

PRICELIST 2026

your style. your comfort. your health.

Effective date: January 1st, 2026



Chair shown on front cover:

45814-B-23A in FUSE CARMINE



MAS tests and certifies our chairs and components as low-VOC emitting furniture

TABLE OF CONTENTS

QUICKSHIP

Evolve (1515Q, 15114Q).....	2
Evolve (1535Q, 15314Q).....	3
Evolve (1555Q, 15514Q).....	4
Evolve (1565Q, 15614Q).....	5
Evolve (9531NAQ, 9531AQ, 9534NAQ, 9534AQ).....	6
Link (150NAQ, 150AQ).....	7
Phoenix (9241NAQ, 9241AQ, 9244NAQ, 9244AQ).....	8
Rainier (R2Q, R4Q).....	9
Rainier (R6Q, R8Q).....	10
Tech (1435Q, 14314Q).....	11
Tech (1455Q, 14514Q).....	12
Tech (9431NAQ, 9431AQ, 9434NAQ, 9434AQ).....	13

STANDARD LEAD-TIME

Carmel (8214, 8215, 8218, 82114, NS821).....	14
Carmel (8234, 8235, 8238, 82314, NS823).....	15
Carmel (8294, 8295, 8298, 82914, NS829).....	16
Carmel (8213-37200, 82133-37200).....	17
Carmel (8233-37200, 82333-37200).....	17
Carmel (BT81, BT82, BT83, BT84).....	18
Equip (172).....	19
Essentials (160, 161).....	20
Evergreen (603, 603A, 604, 604A).....	21
Evolve (1515, 1518, 15114, NS151).....	22
Evolve (1525, 1528, 15214, NS152).....	23
Evolve (1535, 1538, 15314, NS153).....	24
Evolve (1545, 1548, 15414, NS154).....	25
Evolve (1555, 1558, 15514, NS155).....	26
Evolve (1565, 1568, 15614, NS156).....	27
Evolve (151, 151CH, 153, 153CH).....	28
Evolve (152, 152CH, 154, 154CH).....	29
Evolve (15133-37200, 15233-37200).....	30-31
Evolve (15333-37200, 15433-37200).....	32-33
Evolve (15533-37200, 15633-37200).....	34-35
Evolve (BT15, BT16, BT17, BT18).....	36-37
Evolve (9531NA, 9531A, 9534NA, 9534A).....	38
Evolve (9541NA, 9541A, 9544NA, 9544A).....	39
Fury (9961NA, 9961A, 9964NA, 9964A).....	40
Internet (4814, 4815, 4818, 48114, NS481).....	41
Internet (4834, 4835, 4838, 48314, NS483).....	42
Internet (MP484, MP484-14CONT, MP484-NSCONT).....	43
Internet (4894, 4895, 4898, 48914).....	44
Internet (4813-37200, 48133-37200).....	45
Internet (4833-37200, 48333-37200).....	46
Internet (BT41, BT42).....	47
Link (150NA, 150A, 152NA, 152A).....	48-49
Metro (2006, 20050).....	50
Metro (2086, 20850).....	51
Multi-Shift (9806, 98050).....	52
Multi-Shift (9826, 98250).....	53
Multi-Shift (9896, 98950).....	54
Phoenix (2415, 2418, 24114, NS241).....	55
Phoenix (2435, 2438, 24314, NS243).....	56
Phoenix (MP244, MP244-14CONT, MP244-NSCONT).....	57
Phoenix (241, 241CH, 243, 243CH).....	58
Phoenix (24133-37200, 24333-37200).....	59
Phoenix (BT21, BT22, BT23, BT24).....	60-61
Phoenix (9241NA, 9241A, 9244NA, 9244A).....	62
Protask (5804, 5805, 5808, 58014, NS580).....	63

Protask (5824, 5825, 5828, 58214, NS582).....	64
Protask (5844, 5845, 5848, 58414, NS584).....	65
Protask (5874, 5875, 5878, 58714, NS587).....	66
Protask (5823-37200, 58233-37200).....	67
Protask (5843-37200, 58433-37200).....	68
Protask (BT51, BT52, BT55, BT56).....	69-70
Rainier (R2, R2-8, R2-14, NSR2).....	71
Rainier (R4, R4-8, R4-14, NSR4).....	72
Rainier (R6, R6-8, R6-14, NSR6).....	73
Rainier (R8, R8-8, R8-14, NSR8).....	74
Rainier (R1-33-37200, R3-33-37200).....	75-76
Ray (4225, 4228, 42214, NS422).....	77
Ray (4235, 4238, 42314, NS423).....	78
Ray (4295, 4298, 42914).....	79
Ray (42233-37200, 42333-37200).....	80-81
Sidekick (701, 701A, 703, 703A).....	82
Sidekick (702, 702A, 704, 704A).....	83
Sienna (8425, 8428, 84214, NS842).....	84
Sienna (8435, 8438, 84314, NS843).....	85
Sienna (MP844, MP844-14CONT, MP844-NSCONT).....	86
Sienna (842, 842CH, 843, 843CH).....	87
Sienna (84233-37200, 84333-37200).....	88-89
Sienna (9841NA, 9841A, 9844NA, 9844A).....	90
Sierra (8526, 85250).....	91
Sierra (8536, 85350).....	92
Sierra (MP854, MP854-50CONT).....	93
Stools (5911, 5931).....	94
Tech (1435, 1438, 14314, NS143).....	95
Tech (1445, 1448, 14414, NS144).....	96
Tech (1455, 1458, 14514, NS145).....	97
Tech (143, 143CH, 144, 144CH).....	98-99
Tech (14333-37200, 14433-37200).....	100-101
Tech (14533-37200).....	102
Tech (BT11, BT12, BT13, BT14).....	103-104
Tech (9431NA, 9431A, 9434NA, 9434A).....	105
Tech (9441NA, 9441A, 9444NA, 9444A).....	106
Trademark (2515, 2518, 25114, NS251).....	107
Trademark (2535, 2538, 25314, NS253).....	108
Trademark (MP254, MP254-14CONT, MP254-NSCONT).....	109
Trademark (2595, 2598, 25914).....	110
Trademark (MP258, MP258-14CONT, MP258-NSCONT).....	111
Trademark (251, 251CH, 253, 253CH).....	112
Trademark (25133-37200, 25333-37200).....	113-114
Trademark (BT25, BT26, BT27, BT28).....	115-116
Trademark (9251NA, 9251A, 9254NA, 9254A).....	117
Tuxedo (4515, 4518, 45114, 45115, NS451).....	118
Tuxedo (4535, 4538, 45314, 45315, NS453).....	119
Tuxedo (4585, 4588, 45814).....	120
Verte (22205, 22214, 22305, 22314).....	121
Verte (22005, 22014, 22105, 22114).....	122

GENERAL

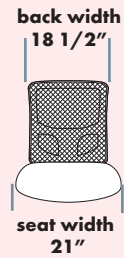
About RFM/Chair Ergonomics.....	123
MAS Certification.....	124
Product Warranty/ Care and Maintenance.....	125
Warranty Request Form.....	126
C.O.M. Order Form.....	127
C.O.M. Fabric Instructions.....	128
Fabric Options.....	129-132
Quickship / Mesh Color Options.....	132
Control Options.....	133-134
Seat Height Chart.....	135-136
How to Order/Contact Information.....	137
Specialty Options.....	138
Standard Options.....	139

QUICKSHIP

EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat) : 18" to 21" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 15114

Casters and arms are the only options available on Quick Ship chairs. See page 139 for details.



1515Q Task

Arm B

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function
05-controlw/ seat slider

Armless	855
18A	1045
25A	1000
37A	1052

15114Q Task

Arm B

MEDIUM BACK

Advanced syncro tilt controlw/
built-in seat slider and ratchet back

Armless	855
18A	1045
25A	1000
37A	1052

QUICKSHIP Fabric

Couture

Needlework
Seam
Shears
Tailor
Thimble

Emerge

Aloe
Graphite
Parchment
Squid Ink
Terra Rose

Input

Cloud
Dove
Lime
Midnight
Sky

Open House

Coffee Bean
Fossil
Midnight
Onyx
Wolf

Palette

Alder
Birch Bark
Indigo
Iron
Sumac

Shift

Fjord
Sauterne
Steele
Vapor
Zephyr

QUICKSHIP Vinyl

Carson CV

Airy
Bluff
Buck
Graphite
Indigo
Sage
Shadow
Sterling
Stone

Please note: add an additional 5 days of production for orders over 25 chairs.

QUICKSHIP

EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-1/2" to 21-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)

back width
19 3/4"
seat width
21"

back height
23 1/2"
seat depth
19"



Model 1535

Casters and arms are the only options available on Quick Ship chairs. See page 139 for details.



1535Q Task

Arm B

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function
05-control w/ seat slider

Armless	875
18A	1065
25A	1020
37A	1072

15314Q Task

Arm B

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Advanced syncro tilt control w/
built-in seat slider and ratchet back

Armless	875
18A	1065
25A	1020
37A	1072

QUICKSHIP Fabric

Couture

Needlework
Seam
Shears
Tailor
Thimble

Emerge

Aloe
Graphite
Parchment
Squid Ink
Terra Rose

Input

Cloud
Dove
Lime
Midnight
Sky

Open House

Coffee Bean
Fossil
Midnight
Onyx
Wolf

Palette

Alder
Birch Bark
Indigo
Iron
Sumac

Shift

Fjord
Sauterne
Steele
Vapor
Zephyr

QUICKSHIP Vinyl

Carson CV

Airy
Bluff
Buck
Graphite
Indigo
Sage
Shadow
Sterling
Stone

Please note: add an additional 5 days of production for orders over 25 chairs.

QUICKSHIP

EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/ seat slider
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22" (with 1101 cylinder)

back width
18 1/2"

seat width
20"

back height
19 1/2"

seat depth
19 3/4"

Casters and arms are the only options available on Quick Ship chairs. See page 139 for details.



Model 1555



1555Q Task	Arm	Standard
MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/ seat slider	black mesh	
	Armless	955
	18A	1145
	25A	1100
	37A	1152

15514Q Task	Arm	Standard
MEDIUM BACK Advanced syncro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider and ratchet back	black mesh	
	Armless	955
	18A	1145
	25A	1100
	37A	1152

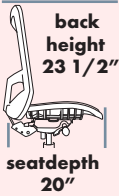
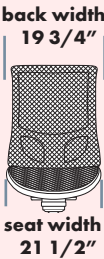
Please note: add an additional 5 days of production for orders over 25 chairs.

QUICKSHIP

EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/ seat slider
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 1565

Casters and arms are the only options available on Quick Ship chairs. See page 139 for details.



1565Q Task

Arm Standard
black mesh

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function
05-control w/ seat slider

Armless	975
18A	1120
25A	1165
37A	1172

15614Q Task

Arm Standard
black mesh

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Advanced syncro tilt control w/
built-in seat slider and ratchet back

Armless	975
18A	1120
25A	1165
37A	1172

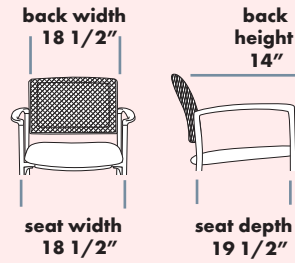
Please note: add an additional 5 days of production for orders over 25 chairs.

QUICKSHIP

EVOLVE 9500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Black mesh back, fully upholstered seat
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"



Model 9531A

Features on the Evolve guest are standard and additional options are not available.



9531NAQ Guest Lobby Arm B

Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high Armless 505



9531AQ Guest Lobby Arm B

Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high Arm 530

9534NAQ Guest Lobby Arm B

Stacking side chair without arms, with casters, stacks 4 high Armless 535

9534AQ Guest Lobby Arm B

Stacking side chair with arms, with casters, stacks 4 high Arm 560

QUICKSHIP Fabric

Couture

Needlework
Seam
Shears
Tailor
Thimble

Emerge

Aloe
Graphite
Parchment
Squid Ink
Terra Rose

Input

Cloud
Dove
Lime
Midnight
Sky

Open House

Coffee Bean
Fossil
Midnight
Onyx
Wolf

Palette

Alder
Birch Bark
Indigo
Iron
Sumac

Shift

Fjord
Sauterne
Steele
Vapor
Zephyr

QUICKSHIP Vinyl

Carson CV

Airy
Bluff
Buck
Graphite
Indigo
Sage
Shadow
Sterling
Stone

Please note: add an additional 5 days of production for orders over 25 chairs.

QUICKSHIP

LINK 150

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 50mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Black mesh back, fully upholstered seat
- Round heavy gauge 1-1/8" diameter tubular steel frame
- Standard seat height: 18"

back width
18 1/2"

seat width
16 1/2"

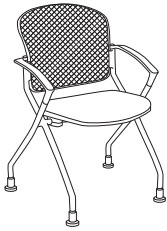
back height
15 1/2"

seat depth
17"



Model 150A

Features on the Quick Ship Link guest are standard and glides are the only option available.

**150NAQ Guest Lobby**

Arm B

Nesting side chair without arms

Armless

500

150AQ Guest Lobby

Arm B

Nesting side chair with arms

Arm

525

*Non-marring glides available upon request for no charge.



1st chair is 24" deep.
Each additional chair adds 7" to the depth.

QUICKSHIP Fabric

Couture

Needlework
Seam
Shears
Tailor
Thimble

Emerge

Aloe
Graphite
Parchment
Squid Ink
Terra Rose

Input

Cloud
Dove
Lime
Midnight
Sky

Open House

Coffee Bean
Fossil
Midnight
Onyx
Wolf

Palette

Alder
Birch Bark
Indigo
Iron
Sumac

Shift

Fjord
Sauterne
Steele
Vapor
Zephyr

QUICKSHIP Vinyl

Carson CV

Airy
Bluff
Buck
Graphite
Indigo
Sage
Shadow
Sterling
Stone

Please note: add an additional 5 days of production for orders over 25 chairs.

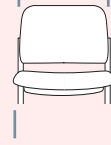
QUICKSHIP

PHOENIX 9240

STANDARD FEATURES

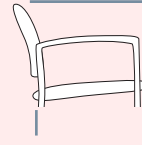
- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"

back width
18 1/2"



seat width
18 1/2"

back height
14"

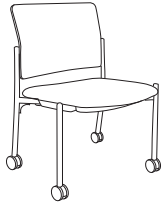


seat depth
19 1/2"



Model 9244A

Features on the Phoenix guest are standard and additional options are not available.



9241NAQ Guest Lobby

Arm B

Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high

Armless 530

9241AQ Guest Lobby

Arm B

Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high

Arm 555

9244NAQ Guest Lobby

Arm B

Stacking side chair without arms, with casters, stacks 4 high

Armless 560

9244AQ Guest Lobby

Arm B

Stacking side chair with arms, with casters, stacks 4 high

Arm 585

QUICKSHIP Fabric

Couture

Needlework
Seam
Shears
Tailor
Thimble

Emerge

Aloe
Graphite
Parchment
Squid Ink
Terra Rose

Input

Cloud
Dove
Lime
Midnight
Onyx
Sky

Open House

Coffee Bean
Fossil
Midnight
Onyx
Wolf

Palette

Alder
Birch Bark
Indigo
Iron
Sumac

Shift

Fjord
Sauterne
Steele
Vapor
Zephyr

QUICKSHIP Vinyl

Carson CV

Airy
Bluff
Buck
Graphite
Indigo
Sage
Shadow
Sterling
Stone

Please note: add an additional 5 days of production for orders over 25 chairs.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width

17 1/2"

seat width
20"

back height

19 1/2"

seat depth
17 3/4"

Model R2

Casters and arms are the only options available on Quick Ship chairs. See page 139 for details.



R2Q Task

Arm B

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function
05-control w/ seat slider

Standard 1015

Armless 910

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width

19 1/2"

seat width
20 1/4"

back height

25"

seat depth
19"

Model R4

Casters and arms are the only options available on Quick Ship chairs. See page 139 for details.



R4Q Task

Arm B

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function
05-control w/ seat slider

Standard 1090

Armless 985

QUICKSHIP Fabric

Couture

Needlework
Seam
Shears
Tailor
Thimble

Emerge

Aloe
Graphite
Parchment
Squid Ink
Terra Rose

Input

Cloud
Dove
Lime
Midnight
Sky

Open House

Coffee Bean
Fossil
Midnight
Onyx
Wolf

Palette

Alder
Birch Bark
Indigo
Iron
Sumac

Shift

Fjord
Sauterne
Steele
Vapor
Zephyr

QUICKSHIP Vinyl

Carson CV

Airy
Bluff
Buck
Graphite
Indigo
Sage
Shadow
Sterling
Stone

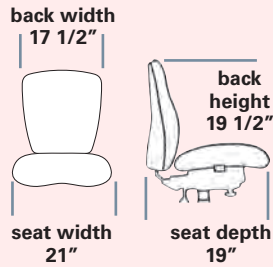
Please note: add an additional 5 days of production for orders over 25 chairs.

QUICKSHIP

RAINIER 3600

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 1900 comfort foam molded tractor seat
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model R6

Casters and arms are the only options available on Quick Ship chairs. See page 139 for details.



R6Q Task

Arm B

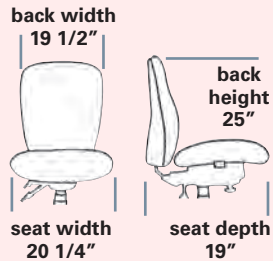
MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function
05-control w/ seat slider

Standard	1015
Armless	910

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 1900 comfort foam molded tractor seat
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model R8

Casters and arms are the only options available on Quick Ship chairs. See page 139 for details.



R8Q Task

Arm B

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function
05-control w/ seat slider

Standard	1090
Armless	985

QUICKSHIP Fabric

Couture

Needlework
Seam
Shears
Tailor
Thimble

Emerge

Aloe
Graphite
Parchment
Squid Ink
Terra Rose

Input

Cloud
Dove
Lime
Midnight
Sky

Open House

Coffee Bean
Fossil
Midnight
Onyx
Wolf

Palette

Alder
Birch Bark
Indigo
Iron
Sumac

Shift

Fjord
Sauterne
Steele
Vapor
Zephyr

QUICKSHIP Vinyl

Carson CV

Airy
Bluff
Buck
Graphite
Indigo
Sage
Shadow
Sterling
Stone

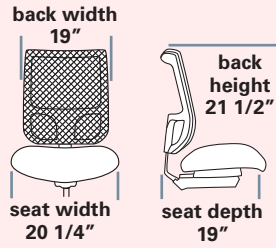
Please note: add an additional 5 days of production for orders over 25 chairs.

QUICKSHIP

TECH 1400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 21-3/4" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 14314

Casters and arms are the only options available on Quick Ship chairs. See page 139 for details.

**1435Q Task**

Arm B

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function
05-control w/ seat slider

Armless	890
18A	1080
25A	1035
37A	1087

14314Q Task

Arm B

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced syncro tilt control w/
built-in seat slider and ratchet back

Armless	890
18A	1080
25A	1035
37A	1087

QUICKSHIP Fabric

Couture

Needlework
Seam
Shears
Tailor
Thimble

Emerge

Aloe
Graphite
Parchment
Squid Ink
Terra Rose

Input

Cloud
Dove
Lime
Midnight
Sky

Open House

Coffee Bean
Fossil
Midnight
Onyx
Wolf

Palette

Alder
Birch Bark
Indigo
Iron
Sumac

Shift

Fjord
Sauterne
Steele
Vapor
Zephyr

QUICKSHIP Vinyl

Carson CV

Airy
Bluff
Buck
Graphite
Indigo
Sage
Shadow
Sterling
Stone

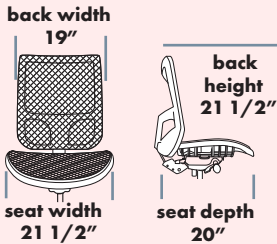
Please note: add an additional 5 days of production for orders over 25 chairs.

QUICKSHIP

TECH 1400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/ seat slider
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 1455

Casters and arms are the only options available on Quick Ship chairs. See page 139 for details.



1455Q Task	Arm	Standard
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/ seat slider		black mesh
	Armless	990
	18A	1180
	25A	1135
	37A	1187

14514Q Task	Arm	Standard
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Advanced syncro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider and ratchet back		black mesh
	Armless	990
	18A	1180
	25A	1135
	37A	1187

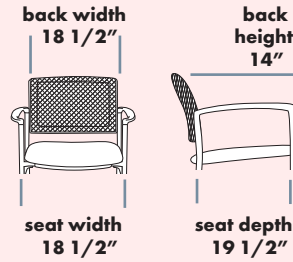
Please note: add an additional 5 days of production for orders over 25 chairs.

QUICKSHIP

TECH 9400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Black mesh back, fully upholstered seat
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"



Model 9431A

Features on the Tech guest are standard and additional options are not available.



9431NAQ Guest Lobby Arm B

Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high

Armless 515



9431AQ Guest Lobby Arm B

Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high

Arm 540

9434NAQ Guest Lobby Arm B

Stacking side chair without arms, with casters, stacks 4 high

Armless 545

9434AQ Guest Lobby Arm B

Stacking side chair with arms, with casters, stacks 4 high

Arm 570

QUICKSHIP Fabric

Couture

Needlework
Seam
Shears
Tailor
Thimble

Emerge

Aloe
Graphite
Parchment
Squid Ink
Terra Rose

Input

Cloud
Dove
Lime
Midnight
Sky

Open House

Coffee Bean
Fossil
Midnight
Onyx
Wolf

Palette

Alder
Birch Bark
Indigo
Iron
Sumac

Shift

Fjord
Sauterne
Steele
Vapor
Zephyr

QUICKSHIP Vinyl

Carson CV

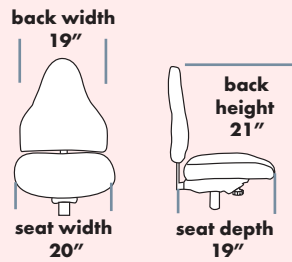
Airy
Bluff
Buck
Graphite
Indigo
Sage
Shadow
Sterling
Stone

Please note: add an additional 5 days of production for orders over 25 chairs.

CARMEL 8200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Upholstered outback standard in black air knit fabric
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 8215

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



8214 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Multi-function 04-control, w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1097	1127	1167	1224	1300	1419	1656

8215 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1175	1205	1245	1302	1378	1497	1734

8218 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-inseat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1411	1441	1481	1538	1614	1733	1970

82114 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1175	1205	1245	1302	1378	1497	1734

NS821 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1147	1177	1217	1274	1350	1469	1706



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad. **260**



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. **190**



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. **171**



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. **145**



37A

4-way,multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed. **197**

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	485

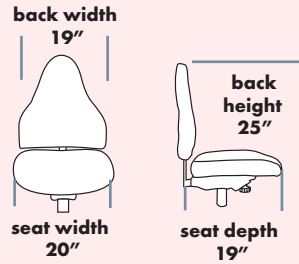
24/7 UPGRADE

- 24/7 Upgrade **357**
- Includes:
- Seat Slider
- 28" Heavy duty base
- 70mm Heavy duty casters
- 9 Ply seat shell
- Dual Density Foam
- *24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

CARMEL 8200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Upholstered outback standard with black air knit fabric
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 8235

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



8234 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Multi-function 04-control
w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1152	1182	1222	1279	1355	1474	1711

8235 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function
05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1230	1260	1300	1357	1433	1552	1789

8238 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control
w/ built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1466	1496	1536	1593	1669	1788	2025

82314 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in
seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1230	1260	1300	1357	1433	1552	1789

NS823 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Enhanced task 07-control, ratchet back
w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1202	1232	1272	1329	1405	1524	1761



01A
Fold away arm with vertical
and horizontal adjustment.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal
adjustable "T" arm.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction,
vertical and horizontal
adjustment w/built in pad.
Pads cannot be changed.
197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C		

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoM (memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 70L Air Thoracic	164
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	261
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	485

24/7 UPGRADE

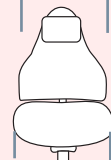
- **24/7 Upgrade 357**
Includes:
Seat Slider
28" Heavy duty base
70mm Heavy duty casters
9 Ply seat shell
Dual Density Foam
- *24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

CARMEL 8200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Upholstered outback standard with black air knit fabric
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width
19 3/4"



seat width
21"

back
height
32 1/2"

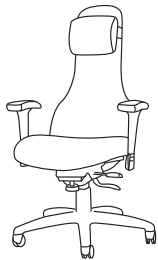


seat depth
20"



Model 8295

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



8294 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK
w/pillow, ratchet back, multi-function
04-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1482	1519	1567	1647	1750	1906	2178

8295 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK
w/pillow, ratchet back, multi-function
05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1560	1597	1645	1725	1828	1984	2256

8298 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK
w/pillow, ratchet back, multi-function
08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1796	1833	1881	1961	2064	2220	2492

82914 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK
w/pillow, advanced synchro tilt 14-
control w/built-in seat slider, tilt lock
and ratchet back.

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1560	1597	1645	1725	1828	1984	2256

NS829 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK
w/pillow, enhanced task 07-control
w/ratchet back and seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1532	1569	1617	1697	1800	1956	2228

01A

Fold away arm with vertical
and horizontal adjustment.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
260

18A

360 degree pivot, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
190

23A

Forward angled, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
171

25A

Vertical and horizontal
adjustable "T" arm.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
145

37A

4-way, multifunction,
vertical and horizontal
adjustment w/built in pad.
Pads cannot be changed.
197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	N/C
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	Standard
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 70L Air Thoracic	164
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	261

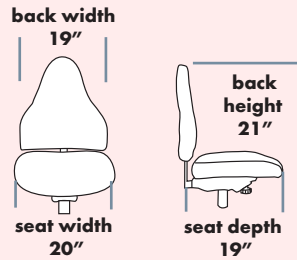
24/7 UPGRADE

- 24/7 Upgrade **357**
Includes:
Seat Slider
28" Heavy duty base
70mm Heavy duty casters
9 Ply seat shell
Dual Density Foam
**24/7 Upgrade option only
available on 05, 14, and NS
models.*

CARMEL 8200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Upholstered outback standard with black air knit fabric
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat) : 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 82133-37200

OPTIONS

See pages 138-139 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

NOTE: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

8213-37200 Stool

MEDIUM BACK

Tri-action 03-control

Arm

Armless

B

1243

C

(com)

1273

D

1313

E

(col)

1370

F

1446

G

1565

L

1802

82133-37200 Stool

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm

Armless

B

1319

C

(com)

1349

D

1389

E

(col)

1446

F

1522

G

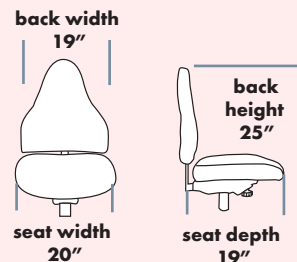
1641

L

1878

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Upholstered outback standard with black air knit fabric
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat) : 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 82333-37200

OPTIONS

See pages 138-139 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

NOTE: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

8233-37200 Stool

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Tri-action 03-control

Arm

Armless

B

1298

C

(com)

1328

D

1368

E

(col)

1425

F

1501

G

1620

L

1857

82333-37200 Stool

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm

Armless

B

1374

C

(com)

1404

D

1444

E

(col)

1501

F

1577

G

1696

L

1933

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small
18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d

N/C

482 Medium
20 w x 19 d

Standard

484 Large
21 w x 20 d

N/C

490 X-Large
23 w x 21 d

N/C

1900 Molded Tractor
21 w x 19 d

N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor
19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d

65

1200 Small Tractor
22 w x 19-3/4 d

65

1300 Medium Tractor
22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d

65

1500 Deep Tractor
24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d

180

STOOL POPULAR OPTIONS

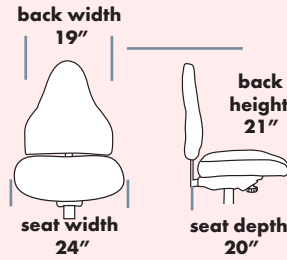
- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 20
- 25F RFoAM (memory foam) 91
- 60L Air Lumbar 164
- 33SS Seat Slider 60
- 16B Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. N/C



CARMEL 8200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge & 14BB - Extended back bar
- Upholstered outback standard with black air knit fabric
- 11 Ply seat shell
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model BT81

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



BT81 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter 07-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1427	1457	1497	1554	1630	1749	1986

BT82 Task

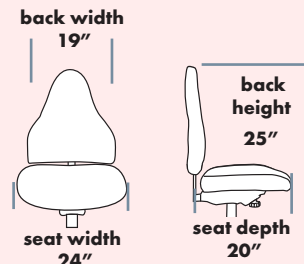
MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1455	1485	1525	1582	1658	1777	2014

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge & 14BB - Extended back bar
- Upholstered outback standard with black air knit fabric
- 11 Ply seat shell
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model BT83

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



BT83 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter 07-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1482	1512	1552	1609	1685	1804	2041

BT84 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1510	1540	1580	1637	1713	1832	2069

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2021 X-Small 24 w x 18 d	N/C
2022 Small 24 w x 19 d	N/C
2023 Medium 24 w x 20 d	Standard
2024 Large 24 w x 21 d	N/C

BT POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	485
■ 24/7 Upgrade for BT models	420

EQUIP 170

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27" black nylon high hub base
- 70mm dual wheeled casters
- Contour-molded foam seat
- Adjustable lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat) : 18-1/2" to 21-1/2"



Model 172

Features on the Equip are standard and additional options are not available.



172 Task	Standard FLEX MESH	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back	780	858	876	898	931	981	1052	1171

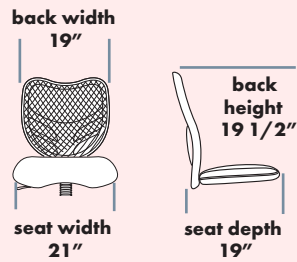
EQUIP
POPULAR OPTIONS

- 30C Hard floor casters 60

ESSENTIALS 160

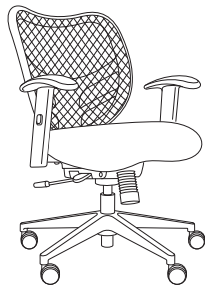
STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27" High hub base standard
- Black mesh back
- Comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat) : 18-3/4" to 23"



Model 160

Features on the Essentials are standard and additional options are not available.



160 Task

BLACK SWIVEL
Simple syncro up/down armrest
w/seat slider

Standard
black air knit fabric

680

758

776

798

831

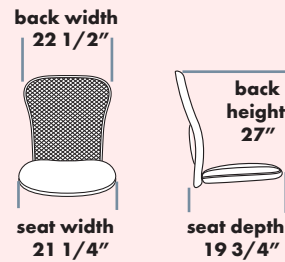
881

952

1071

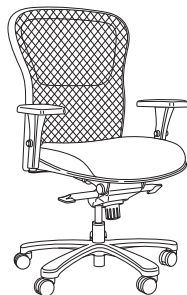
STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27" base standard
- Black mesh back
- High density, highly resilient seat foam
- Adjustable lumbar support has a 4" vertical range to support all back sizes
- Standard seat height approx. range (floor to top of seat) for model pictured: 18-3/4" to 22-3/4"



Model 161

Features on the Essentials are standard and additional options are not available.



161 Task

BLACKSWIVEL
Simple syncro up/down arm rest

Standard
black air knit fabric

740

818

836

858

891

941

1012

1131

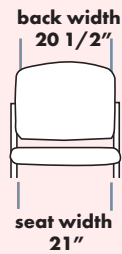
ESSENTIALS POPULAR OPTIONS

- **30C** Hard floor casters 60
- **68HR** Black leather headrest 115
(only available on model 161)

EVERGREEN 600

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Heavy gauge (14GA), 1-1/8" diameter tubular steel frame
- High density foam seat and back
- Non-marring glides
- Does not stack
- Standard seat height: 19"



Model 603A

OPTIONS Available options are listed below.

DIMENSIONS

Outside of the arm pads: 23 1/2"

Top of the back to the floor: 34"



603 Guest Lobby

Sled base style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, armless

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	860	890	930	987	1063	1182	1419

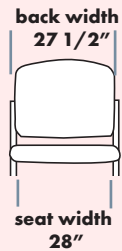
603A Guest Lobby

Sled base style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, with urethane padded arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	975	1005	1045	1102	1178	1297	1534

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 500lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Heavy gauge (14GA), 1-1/8" diameter tubular steel frame
- High density foam seat and back
- Non-marring glides
- Does not stack
- Standard seat height: 19"



Model 604A

OPTIONS Available options are listed below.

DIMENSIONS

Outside of the arm pads: 30 1/2"

Top of the back to the floor: 34"



604 Guest Lobby

Bariatric sled base style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, armless

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1010	1040	1080	1137	1213	1332	1569

604A Guest Lobby

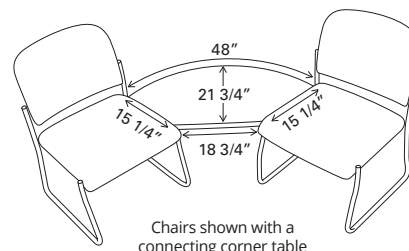
Bariatric sled base style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, with urethane padded arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	1125	1155	1195	1252	1328	1447	1684

EVERGREEN POPULAR OPTIONS

- Bridge Table
23 w x 15 1/2 d **185**
- Corner Table
see line drawing (right) for dimensions **440**
- Ganging Plate
(2 ganging plates required to attach bridge or corner table.) **104**

Chairs require assembly

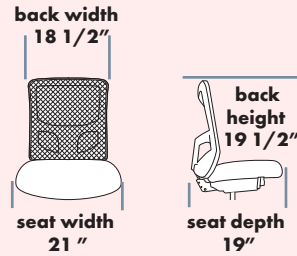


Chairs shown with a connecting corner table

EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18" to 21" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 15114

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



1515 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	855	873	895	928	978	1049	1168

1518 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1091	1109	1131	1164	1214	1285	1404

15114 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	855	873	895	928	978	1049	1168

NS151 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	827	845	867	900	950	1021	1140



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color
Bleach Cleanable

75

Standard Mesh Color

50

[CLICK HERE FOR
COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR
LOGO INFORMATION](#)

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	N/C
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	Standard

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180

POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 20
- 25F RFoAM (memory foam) 91
- 60L Air Lumbar 164

24/7 UPGRADE

- 24/7 Upgrade 357
- Includes:**
Seat Slider
28" Heavy duty base
70mm Heavy duty casters
9 Ply seat shell
Dual Density Foam

*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 21-3/4" (with 1101 cylinder)

back width
18 1/2"
seat width
21"

back height
19 1/2"
seat depth
19"



Model 1525-482S

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



1525 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function
05-control w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	995	1025	1065	1122	1198	1317	1554

1528 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-
control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1231	1261	1301	1358	1434	1553	1790

15214 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in
seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	995	1025	1065	1122	1198	1317	1554

NS152 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Enhanced task 07 control, ratchet
back w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	967	997	1037	1094	1170	1289	1526

01A

Fold away arm with vertical
and horizontal adjustment.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
260

18A

360 degree pivot, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
190

23A

Forward angled, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
171

25A

Vertical and horizontal
adjustable "T" arm.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
145

37A

4-way, multifunction,
vertical and horizontal
adjustment w/built in pad.
Pads cannot be changed.
197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	Standard		

POPULAR OPTIONS

- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- **25F** RFoam (memory foam) **91**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **164**

24/7 UPGRADE

- **24/7 Upgrade 357**
Includes:
Seat Slider
28" Heavy duty base
70mm Heavy duty casters
9 Ply seat shell
Dual Density Foam
**24/7 Upgrade option only
available on 05, 14, and NS
models.*

EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-1/2" to 21-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)

back width
19 3/4"
seat width
21"

back height
23 1/2"
seat depth
19"



Model 1535

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

1535 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	875	893	915	948	998	1069	1188

1538 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-inseat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1111	1129	1151	1184	1234	1305	1424

15314 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	875	893	915	948	998	1069	1188

NS153 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Enhancedtask07control, ratchet back w/seatslider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	847	865	887	920	970	1041	1160

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color
Bleach Cleanable

75

Standard Mesh Color

50

[CLICK HERE FOR
COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR
LOGO INFORMATION](#)

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	N/C
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	Standard

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 70L Air Thoracic	164
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	261
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	485

24/7 UPGRADE

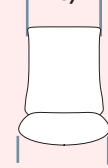
■ 24/7 Upgrade	357
Includes:	
Seat Slider	
28" Heavy duty base	
70mm Heavy duty casters	
9 Ply seat shell	
Dual Density Foam	
<i>*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.</i>	

EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat) : 18" to 21" (with 1101 cylinder)

back width
19 3/4"



seat width
21"

back height
23 1/2"



seat depth
19"



Model 15414-482S

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



1545 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function
05-control w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1015	1045	1085	1142	1218	1337	1574

1548 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control
w/ built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1251	1281	1321	1378	1454	1573	1810

15414 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in
seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1015	1045	1085	1142	1218	1337	1574

NS154 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet
back w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	987	1017	1057	1114	1190	1309	1546



01A
Fold away arm with vertical
and horizontal adjustment.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal
adjustable "T" arm.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction,
vertical and horizontal
adjustment w/ built in pad.
Pads cannot be changed.
197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	N/C
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	Standard

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 70L Air Thoracic	164
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	261
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	485

24/7 UPGRADE

- **24/7 Upgrade 357**
Includes:
Seat Slider
28" Heavy duty base
70mm Heavy duty casters
9 Ply seat shell
Dual Density Foam
- *24/7 Upgrade option only
available on 05, 14, and NS
models.*

EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/ seat slider
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22" (with 1101 cylinder)

back width
18 1/2"
seat width
20"

back height
19 1/2"
seat depth
19 3/4"



Model 1555

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

No multi-shift or bariatric models, mesh seat not available without seat slider



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad. **260**

18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. **190**

23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. **171**

25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. **145**

37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed. **197**

1555 Task

Arm

Standard black mesh

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/ seat slider

Armless

955

1558 Task

Arm

Standard black mesh

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/ built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Armless

1191

15514 Task

Arm

Standard black mesh

MEDIUM BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Armless

955

NS155 Task

Arm

Standard black mesh

MEDIUM BACK

Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Armless

927

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

165 Small Mesh Seat 20 w x 18 d	N/C
166 Medium Mesh Seat 20 w x 19-3/4 d	Standard
167 Large Mesh Seat 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color - Back Bleach Cleanable	75
Teknit Mesh Color - Seat Bleach Cleanable	75
Standard Mesh Color - Back	50
Standard Mesh Color - Seat	50

[CLICK HERE FOR
COLOR OPTIONS](#)
[CLICK HERE FOR
LOGO INFORMATION](#)

EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/ seat slider
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22" (with 1101 cylinder)

back width
19 3/4"
seat width
21 1/2"

back height
23 1/2"
seat depth
20"



Model 1565

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

No multi-shift or bariatric models, mesh seat not available without seat slider



1565 Task

Arm

Standard
black mesh

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function
05-control w/ seat slider

Armless

975

1568 Task

Arm

Standard
black mesh

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control
w/ built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Armless

1211

15614 Task

Arm

Standard
black mesh

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Armless

975

NS156 Task

Arm

Standard
black mesh

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Armless

947

01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad. **260**

18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. **190**

23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. **171**

25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. **145**

37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/ built in pad. Pads cannot be changed. **197**

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

165 Small Mesh Seat 20 w x 18 d	N/C
166 Medium Mesh Seat 20 w x 19-3/4 d	N/C
167 Large Mesh Seat 21-1/2 w x 20 d	Standard

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 70L Air Thoracic	164
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	261
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	485

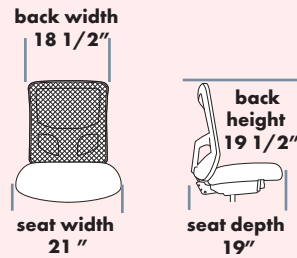
MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color - Back Bleach Cleanable	75
Teknit Mesh Color - Seat Bleach Cleanable	75
Standard Mesh Color - Back	50
Standard Mesh Color - Seat	50
CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS	
CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION	

EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17" to 20" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 151

OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



151 Conference

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
09A	955	973	995	1028	1078	1149	1268



151CH Conference

MEDIUM BACK

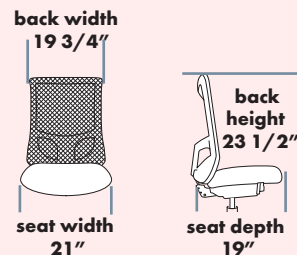
Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
30A	1070	1088	1110	1143	1193	1264	1383



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17" to 20" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 153

OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



153 Conference

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
09A	975	993	1015	1048	1098	1169	1288



153CH Conference

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
30A	1090	1108	1130	1163	1213	1284	1403



MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color Bleach Cleanable	75
Standard Mesh Color	50

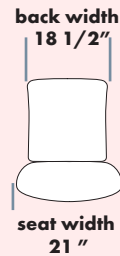
[CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION](#)

EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17" to 20" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 152CH

OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



152 Conference

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arm

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
09A	1095	1125	1165	1222	1298	1417	1654



152CH Conference

MEDIUM BACK

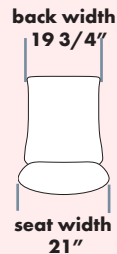
Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
30A	1210	1240	1280	1337	1413	1532	1769



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17" to 20" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 154CH

OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



154 Conference

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arm

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
09A	1115	1145	1185	1242	1318	1437	1674



154CH Conference

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
30A	1230	1260	1300	1357	1433	1552	1789



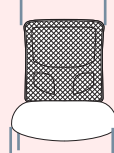
EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26" to 33" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width

18 1/2"



seat width
21"

back height
19 1/2"



seat depth
19"



Model 15133-37200

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



NOTE: Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

15133-37200 Stool

Arm

B

C

D

E

F

G

L

(com)

(col)

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Armless

999

1017

1039

1072

1122

1193

1312



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

190



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

171



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm.

Standard with 10P arm pad.

145



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

197

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color
Bleach Cleanable

75

Standard Mesh Color

50

[CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION](#)

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small
18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d

N/C

482 Medium
20 w x 19 d

N/C

484 Large
21 w x 20 d

N/C

490 X-Large
23 w x 21 d

N/C

1900 Molded Tractor
21 w x 19 d

Standard

1100 X-Small Tractor
19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d

65

1200 Small Tractor
22 w x 19-3/4 d

65

1300 Medium Tractor
22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d

65

1500 Deep Tractor
24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d

180

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

■ **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad

20

■ **25F** RFoam (memory foam)

91

■ **60L** Air Lumbar

164

■ **33SS** Seat Slider

60

■ **16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.

N/C

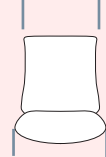


EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26-1/4" to 33-1/4" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
18 1/2"



seat width
21"

back height
19 1/2"



seat depth
19"



Model 15233-482-37200

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



NOTE: Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

15233-37200 Stool

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm

Armless

B

1139

C

(com)

1169

D

1209

E

(col)

1266

F

1342

G

1461

L

1698



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

190



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

171



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm.

Standard with 10P arm pad.

145



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small
18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d

N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor
19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d

65

482 Medium
20 w x 19 d

N/C

1200 Small Tractor
22 w x 19-3/4 d

65

484 Large
21 w x 20 d

N/C

1300 Medium Tractor
22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d

65

490 X-Large
23 w x 21 d

N/C

1500 Deep Tractor
24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d

180

1900 Molded Tractor
21 w x 19 d

Standard

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad

20

- 25F RFoam (memory foam)

91

- 60L Air Lumbar

164

- 33SS Seat Slider

60

- 16B Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.

N/C

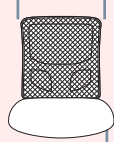


EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26" to 33" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
19 3/4"



seat width
21"

back height
23 1/2"



seat depth
19"



Model 15333-37200

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



NOTE: Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

15333-37200 Stool

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm

Armless

B

1019

C
(com)

1037

D

1059

E
(col)

1092

F

1142

G

1213

L

1332



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color
Bleach Cleanable

75

Standard Mesh Color

50

[CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION](#)

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	N/C
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	Standard

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoamM(memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 33SS Seat Slider	60
■ 16B Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.	N/C

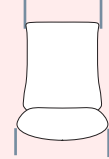


EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26-1/4" to 33-1/4" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
19 3/4"



seat width
21"



back height
23 1/2"
seat depth
19"



Model 15433-482-37200

OPTIONS

See pages 138-139 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

NOTE: Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270



15433-37200 Stool

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm

Armless

B

1159

C

(com)

1189

D

1229

E

(col)

1286

F

1362

G

1481

L

1718



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

190



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

171



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm.

Standard with 10P arm pad.

145



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small
18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d

N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor
19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d

65

482 Medium
20 w x 19 d

N/C

1200 Small Tractor
22 w x 19-3/4 d

65

484 Large
21 w x 20 d

N/C

1300 Medium Tractor
22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d

65

490 X-Large
23 w x 21 d

N/C

1500 Deep Tractor
24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d

180

1900 Molded Tractor
21 w x 19 d

Standard

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70PEXtra thick, soft arm pad

20

- 25F RFoAM(memory foam)

91

- 60LAir Lumbar

164

- 33SSSeat Slider

60

- 16BFoot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.

N/C



EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/seat slider
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26-3/4" to 33-3/4" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width

18 1/2"



seat width
20"

back height

19 1/2"



seat depth
19 3/4"



Model 15533-37200

OPTIONS

See pages 138-139 for additional options

No multi-shift or bariatric models, mesh seat not available without seat slider

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



NOTE: Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

15533-37200 Stool

Arm

Standard
black mesh

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control, w/ seat slider

Armless

1159



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

190



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

171



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

165 Small Mesh Seat
20 w x 18 d

N/C

166 Medium Mesh Seat
20 w x 19-3/4 d

Standard

167 Large Mesh Seat
21-1/2 w x 20 d

N/C

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color - Back
Bleach Cleanable

75

Teknit Mesh Color - Seat
Bleach Cleanable

75

Standard Mesh Color - Back

50

Standard Mesh Color - Seat

50

[CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION](#)

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70PE Extra thick, soft arm pad

20

■ 60L Air Lumbar

164

■ 168 Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.

N/C

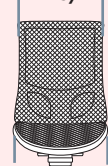


EVOLVE 1500

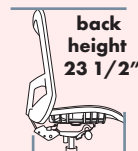
STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/ seat slider
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26-3/4" to 33-3/4" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
19 3/4"



seat width
21 1/2"



back height
23 1/2"
seat depth
20"



Model 15633-37200

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

No multi-shift or bariatric models, mesh seat not available without seat slider



NOTE: Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

15633-37200 Stool

Arm

Standard black mesh

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control, w/ seat slider

Armless

1179



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

165 Small Mesh Seat 20 w x 18 d	N/C
166 Medium Mesh Seat 20 w x 19-3/4 d	N/C
167 Large Mesh Seat 21-1/2 w x 20 d	Standard

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color - Back Bleach Cleanable	75
Teknit Mesh Color - Seat Bleach Cleanable	75
Standard Mesh Color - Back	50
Standard Mesh Color - Seat	50

[CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION](#)

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **164**
- **16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**



EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Heavy-duty back bar
- 11 Ply seat shell
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width
19 3/4"
seat width
24"

back height
23 1/2"
seat depth
20"



Model BT16

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



BT15 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter
07-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1127	1145	1167	1200	1250	1321	1440

BT16 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1155	1173	1195	1228	1278	1349	1468



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

310



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

180



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color
Bleach Cleanable

75

Standard Mesh Color

50

[CLICK HERE FOR
COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR
LOGO INFORMATION](#)

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2021 X-Small 24 w x 18 d	N/C
2022 Small 24 w x 19 d	N/C
2023 Medium 24 w x 20 d	Standard
2024 Large 24 w x 21 d	N/C

BT POPULAR OPTIONS

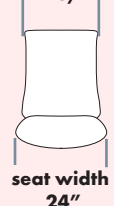
■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	485
■ 24/7 Upgrade for BT models	420

EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Heavy-duty back bar
- 11 Ply seat shell
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width
19 3/4"



seat width
24"



seat depth
20"



Model BT18

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



BT17 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter
07-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1267	1297	1337	1394	1470	1589	1826

BT18 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1295	1325	1365	1422	1498	1617	1854



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

310



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

180



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2021 X-Small 24 w x 18 d	N/C
2022 Small 24 w x 19 d	N/C
2023 Medium 24 w x 20 d	Standard
2024 Large 24 w x 21 d	N/C

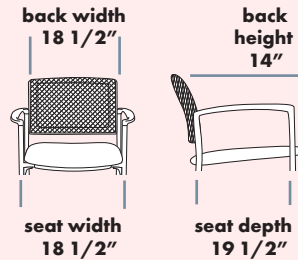
BT POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	485
■ 24/7 Upgrade for BT models	420

EVOLVE 9500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Black mesh back, fully upholstered seat
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"



Model 9531A

OPTIONS Available options are listed below.



9531NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms,
stick legs, stacks 8 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	505	523	545	578	628	699	818



9531A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms,
stick legs, stacks 8 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	530	548	570	603	653	724	843

9534NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms,
with casters, stacks 4 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	535	553	575	608	658	729	848

9534A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms,
with casters, stacks 4 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	560	578	600	633	683	754	873

9961 Cart

Cart 495

M9961GB

Ganging Device 73

GUEST LOBBY MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color Bleach Cleanable	50
Standard Mesh Color	30

[CLICK HERE FOR
COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR
LOGO INFORMATION](#)

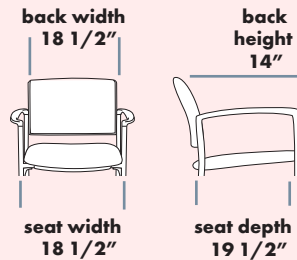
GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 25F RFoam	91
■ 26F Dual density foam	53
■ 30C Hard floor casters	53

EVOLVE 9500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Welded steel frame
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"



Model 9541A

OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.



9541NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms,
stick legs, stacks 8 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	620	638	660	693	743	814	933



9541A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms,
stick legs, stacks 8 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	645	663	685	718	768	839	958

9544NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms,
with casters, stacks 4 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	650	668	690	723	773	844	963

9544A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms,
with casters, stacks 4 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	675	693	715	748	798	869	988

9961 Cart

Cart 495

M9961GB

Ganging Device 73

GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

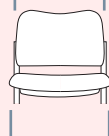
■ 25F RFoam	91
■ 26F Dual density foam	53
■ 30C Hard floor casters	53

FURY 9900

STANDARD FEATURES

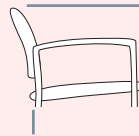
- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Welded steel frame
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"

back width
18 1/2"



seat width
18 1/2"

back height
14"



seat depth
19 1/2"



Model 9961

OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.



9961NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms,
stick legs, stacks 8 high

Arm

Armless

B

C
(com)

D

E
(col)

F

G

L

530

548

570

603

653

724

843

9961A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms,
stick legs, stacks 8 high

Arm

Arm

B

C
(com)

D

E
(col)

F

G

L

555

573

595

628

678

749

868

9964NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms,
with casters, stacks 4 high

Arm

Armless

B

C
(com)

D

E
(col)

F

G

L

560

578

600

633

683

754

873

9964A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms,
with casters, stacks 4 high

Arm

Arm

B

C
(com)

D

E
(col)

F

G

L

585

603

625

658

708

779

898

9961 Cart

Cart

495

M9961GB

Ganging Device

73

GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

- 25F RFoam

91

- 26F Dual density foam

53

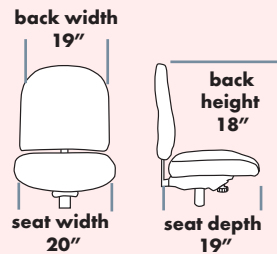
- 30C Hard floor casters

53

INTERNET 4800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 4814

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197



4814 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Multi-function 04-control w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	967	997	1037	1094	1170	1289	1526

4815 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1045	1075	1115	1172	1248	1367	1604

4818 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/ built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1281	1311	1351	1408	1484	1603	1840

48114 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1045	1075	1115	1172	1248	1367	1604

NS481 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1017	1047	1087	1144	1220	1339	1576

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C		

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoAM (memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164

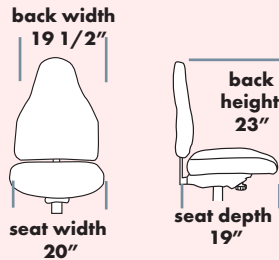
24/7 UPGRADE

- **24/7 Upgrade 357**
Includes:
Seat Slider
28" Heavy duty base
70mm Heavy duty casters
9 Ply seat shell
Dual Density Foam
- *24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

INTERNET 4800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 4834

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260

18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190

23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171

25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145

37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

4834 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Multi-function 04-control w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1012	1042	1082	1139	1215	1334	1571

4835 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1090	1120	1160	1217	1293	1412	1649

4838 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/ built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1326	1356	1396	1453	1529	1648	1885

48314 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1090	1120	1160	1217	1293	1412	1649

NS483 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1062	1092	1132	1189	1265	1384	1621

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180

POPULAR OPTIONS

70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
25F RFoaM (memory foam)	91
59L Comfort Cutout	100
60L Air Lumbar	164
70L Air Thoracic	164
68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	261

24/7 UPGRADE

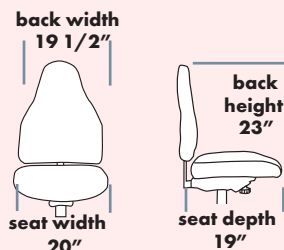
- 24/7 Upgrade **357**
Includes:
Seat Slider
28" Heavy duty base
70mm Heavy duty casters
9 Ply seat shell
Dual Density Foam
- *24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

INTERNET 4800



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- 24/7 rated
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 9 Ply tapered seat shell
- 26F - Dual Density seat foam
- Seat boxing, back seat panel, out-back and bottom in-back cutout in black ballistic nylon
- 58BD - beading (protective edge guard on back)
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 21" to 24-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model MP484-50

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

MP484-50CONT Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 50-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1460	1490	1530	1587	1663	1782	2019

M4844-14CONT Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1460	1490	1530	1587	1663	1782	2019

M484N-NS CONT Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1432	1462	1502	1559	1635	1754	1991



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad. 260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. 190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. 171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. 145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed. 197

Please note: Cross Check, Open House, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

252 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C
253 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard
255 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
60L Air Lumbar	164
70L Air Thoracic	164
68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	261
65HR Articulating headrest	485

MP/BT UPGRADE SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

** 400 lbs. rated **	
2062 Small 24 w x 20 d	310
2063 Medium 24 w x 21 d	310
2064 Large 24 w x 22 d	310

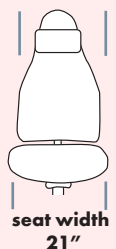
*400 lbs. rated seats only available on 50-control or NS models
*no seat slider

INTERNET 4800

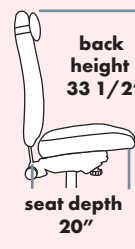
STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width
19 1/2"



seat width
21"



back
height
33 1/2"

seat depth
20"



Model 4895

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



4894 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK
w/pillow Multi-function 04-control
w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1422	1459	1507	1587	1690	1846	2118

4895 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK
w/pillow Ratchet back, multi-
function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1500	1537	1585	1665	1768	1924	2196

4898 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK
w/pillow, ratchet back, multi-
function 08-control w/built-in seat
slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1736	1773	1821	1901	2004	2160	2432

48914 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK
w/pillow, advanced synchro tilt
control w/built-in seat slider, tilt lock
and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1500	1537	1585	1665	1768	1924	2196



01A
Fold away arm with vertical
and horizontal adjustment.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal
adjustable "T" arm.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction,
vertical and horizontal
adjustment w/built in pad.
Pads cannot be changed.
197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18 1/2 w x 17 1/2 d	N/C
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	N/C
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	Standard
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180

POPULAR OPTIONS

70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
60L Air Lumbar	164
70L Air Thoracic	164
68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	261

24/7 UPGRADE

- 24/7 Upgrade 357**
Includes:
Seat Slider
28" Heavy duty base
70mm Heavy duty casters
9 Ply seat shell
Dual Density Foam
- *24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

INTERNET 4800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
19"



seat width
20"



back
height
18"

seat depth
19"



Model 4813

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270



4813-37200 Stool

MEDIUM BACK STOOL

Tri-action 03-control

Arm

B

C
(com)

D

E
(col)

F

G

L

Armless

1113

1143

1183

1240

1316

1435

1672

48133-37200 Stool

MEDIUM BACK STOOL

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm

B

C
(com)

D

E
(col)

F

G

L

Armless

1189

1219

1259

1316

1392

1511

1748



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

190



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

171



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small
18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d

N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor
19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d

65

482 Medium
20 w x 19 d

Standard

1200 Small Tractor
22 w x 19-3/4 d

65

484 Large
21 w x 20 d

N/C

1300 Medium Tractor
22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d

65

490 X-Large
23 w x 21 d

N/C

1500 Deep Tractor
24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d

180

1900 Molded Tractor
21 w x 19 d

N/C

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

■ **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad

20

■ **25F** RFoAM(memory foam)

91

■ **60L** Air Lumbar

164

■ **33SS** Seat Slider

60

■ **16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.

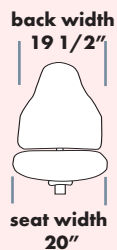
N/C



INTERNET 4800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 4833

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



NOTE: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

4833-37200 Stool

MANAGERS HIGH BACK STOOL
Tri-action 03-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1158	1188	1228	1285	1361	1480	1717

48333-37200

MANAGERS HIGH BACK STOOL
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1234	1264	1304	1361	1437	1556	1793



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C		

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

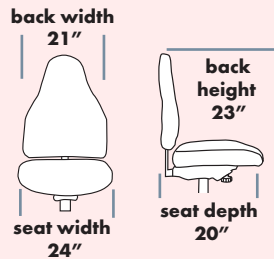
■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoAM (memory foam)	91
■ 59L Comfort Cutout	100
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 33S Seat Slider	60
■ 16B Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.	N/C



INTERNET 4800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911 - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model BT41

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider; 481, 489 Backs



BT41 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter
07-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1342	1372	1412	1469	1545	1664	1901

BT42 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1370	1400	1440	1497	1573	1692	1929



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

310



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

180



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2021 X-Small 24 w x 18 d	N/C
2022 Small 24 w x 19 d	N/C
2023 Medium 24 w x 20 d	Standard
2024 Large 24 w x 21 d	N/C

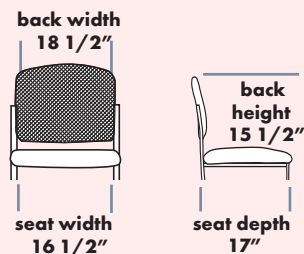
BT POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 59L Comfort Cutout	100
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	485
■ 24/7 Upgrade for BT models	420

LINK 150

STANDARD FEATURES

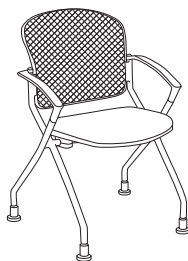
- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 50mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Black mesh back, fully upholstered seat
- Round heavy gauge 1-1/8" diameter tubular steel frame
- Standard seat height: 18"



Model 150A

OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.



150NA Guest Lobby

Nesting side chair without arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	500	518	540	573	623	694	813

150A Guest Lobby

Nesting side chair with arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	525	543	565	598	648	719	838



1st chair is 24" deep. Each additional chair adds 7" to the depth.

GUEST LOBBY MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color Bleach Cleanable	50
Standard Mesh Color	30

[CLICK HERE FOR
COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR
LOGO INFORMATION](#)

GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

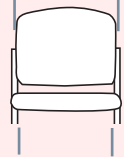
■ 25F RFoam	91
■ 26F Dual density foam	53
■ 30C Hard floor casters	53
■ 32C Non-marring glides	N/C
■ Plastic seat	-20

LINK 150

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 50mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Round heavy gauge 1-1/8" diameter tubular steel frame
- Standard seat height: 18"

back width
18 1/2"



seat width
16 1/2"

back height
15 1/2"



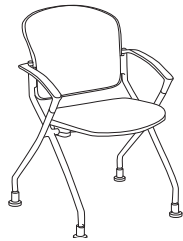
seat depth
17"



Model 152A

OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.



152NA Guest Lobby

Nesting side chair without arms

Arm

Armless

B

565

C

(com)

583

D

605

E

(col)

638

F

688

G

759

L

878

152A Guest Lobby

Nesting side chair with arms

Arm

Arm

B

590

C

(com)

608

D

630

E

(col)

663

F

713

G

784

L

903



1st chair is 24" deep. Each additional chair adds 7" to the depth.

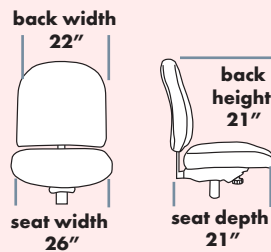
GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

- 25F RFoam 91
- 26F Dual density foam 53
- 30C Hard floor casters 53
- 32C Non-marring glides N/C
- Plastic seat -20

METRO 2000

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 500lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)



Option 58BD is required with Teknit fabric on back



Model 2006

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms, 33 Seat Slider



2006 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, balance syncro 06-control; longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	2090	2127	2175	2255	2358	2514	2786

20050 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50 control; longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1923	1960	2008	2088	2191	2347	2619



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

310



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

180



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2015 X-Small 26 w x 18 d	N/C
2016 Small 26 w x 19 d	N/C
2017 Medium 26 w x 20 d	N/C
2018 Large 26 w x 21 d	Standard

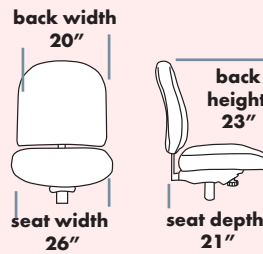
POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoaM (memory foam)	91
■ 58BD Beading (required for Teknit fabric)	60
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 65HR Articulating Headrest	485
■ 24/7 Upgrade	420

METRO 2000

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 500lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)



Option 58BD is required with Teknit fabric on back



Model 2086

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms, 33 Seat Slider



2086 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, balance syncro 06-control; longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	2110	2147	2195	2275	2378	2534	2806

20850 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control; longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1943	1980	2028	2108	2211	2367	2639



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

310



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

180



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2015 X-Small 26 w x 18 d	N/C
2016 Small 26 w x 19 d	N/C
2017 Medium 26 w x 20 d	N/C
2018 Large 26 w x 21 d	Standard

POPULAR OPTIONS

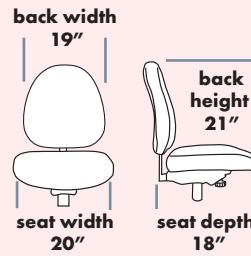
■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam(memory foam)	91
■ 58BD Beading (required for Teknit fabric)	60
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 70L Air Thoracic	164
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	261
■ 65HR Articulating Headrest	485
■ 24/7 Upgrade	420

MULTI-SHIFT 9800



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy duty casters
- Dual density seat foam
- 9 Ply seat shell
- Fully upholstered outback & seat
- 58BD - beading (edge guard on back & seat)
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-3/4" to 23-1/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 9806

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



9806 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, balance syncro 06-control w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1920	1957	2005	2085	2188	2344	2616

98050 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50 control w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1753	1790	1838	1918	2021	2177	2449



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

Please note: Cross Check, Open House, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

980 Small 20 w x 18 d	Standard	791 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
982 Medium 21 w x 19 d	N/C	792 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
989 Large 22 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C	793 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65

POPULAR OPTIONS

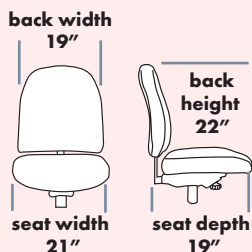
■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164

MULTI-SHIFT 9800



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy duty casters
- Dual density seat foam
- 9 Ply seat shell
- Fully upholstered outback & seat
- 58BD - beading (edge guard on back & seat)
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-3/4" to 23-1/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 9826

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



9826 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, balance syncro 06-control w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	2000	2037	2085	2165	2268	2424	2696

98250 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50 control w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1833	1870	1918	1998	2101	2257	2529



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/ built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

Please note: Cross Check, Open House, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

980 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C	791 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
982 Medium 21 w x 19 d	Standard	792 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
989 Large 22 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C	793 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65

POPULAR OPTIONS

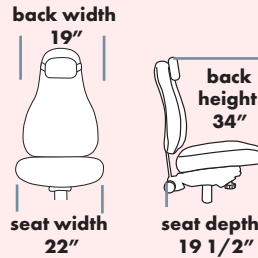
■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 70L Air Thoracic	164
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	261
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	485

MULTI-SHIFT 9800



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy duty casters
- Dual density seat foam
- 9 Ply seat shell
- Fully upholstered outback & seat
- 58BD - beading (edge guard on back & seat)
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-3/4" to 23-1/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 9896

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



9896 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK
w/pillow, ratchet back, balance syncro
06-control w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	2410	2447	2495	2575	2678	2834	3106

98950 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK
w/pillow, ratchet back with heavy
duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock
50 control w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	2243	2280	2328	2408	2511	2667	2939



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

Please note: Cross Check, Open House, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

980 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C	791 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
982 Medium 21 w x 19 d	N/C	792 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
989 Large 22 w x 19-1/2 d	Standard	793 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65

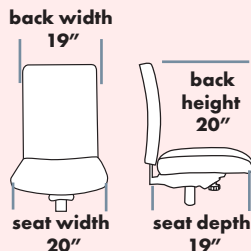
POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 70L Air Thoracic	164
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	261

PHOENIX 2400

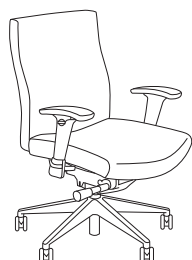
STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-1/2" to 21-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 24114-22B

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



2415 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1040	1070	1110	1167	1243	1362	1599

2418 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built inseat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1276	1306	1346	1403	1479	1598	1835

24114 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1040	1070	1110	1167	1243	1362	1599

NS241 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1012	1042	1082	1139	1215	1334	1571



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

241 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C
242 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C
243 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard
245 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164

24/7 UPGRADE

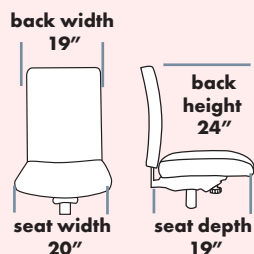
- 24/7 Upgrade **357**
Includes:
Seat Slider
28" Heavy duty base
70mm Heavy duty casters
9 Ply seat shell
Dual Density Foam

**24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

PHOENIX 2400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-1/2" to 21-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 24314-22B

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad. **260**

18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. **190**

23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. **171**

25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. **145**

37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed. **197**

2435 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1070	1100	1140	1197	1273	1392	1629

2438 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built inset slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1306	1336	1376	1433	1509	1628	1865

24314 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1070	1100	1140	1197	1273	1392	1629

NS243 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1042	1072	1112	1169	1245	1364	1601

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

241 X-Small 18-1/2" w x 18" d	N/C
242 Small 20" w x 18" d	N/C
243 Medium 20" w x 19" d	Standard
245 Large 21-1/2" w x 20" d	N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 59L Comfort Cutout	100
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 70L Air Thoracic	164
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	261
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	485

24/7 UPGRADE

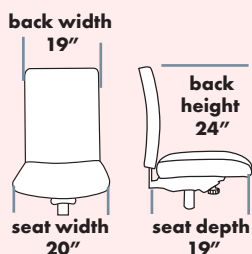
■ 24/7 Upgrade	357
Includes:	
Seat Slider	
28" Heavy duty base	
70mm Heavy duty casters	
9 Ply seat shell	
Dual Density Foam	
<i>*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.</i>	

PHOENIX 2400



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- 24/7 rated
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 9 Ply tapered seat shell
- 26F - Dual Density seat foam
- Seat boxing and back seat panel, out-back and bottom in-back cutout in black ballistic nylon
- 58BD - beading (protective edge guard on back)
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 21" to 24-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model MP244

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

MP244-50CONT Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 50-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1505	1535	1575	1632	1708	1827	2064

M2444-14CONT Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1505	1535	1575	1632	1708	1827	2064

M244N-NS CONT Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1477	1507	1547	1604	1680	1799	2036



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

Please note: Cross Check, Open House, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

252 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C
253 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard
255 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 70L Air Thoracic	164
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	261
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	485

MP/BT UPGRADE SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

** 400 lbs. rated **

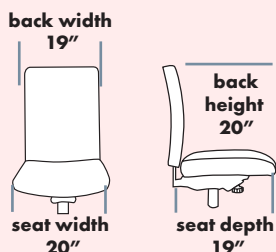
2062 Small 24 w x 20 d	310
2063 Medium 24 w x 21 d	310
2064 Large 24 w x 22 d	310

*400 lbs. rated seats only available on 50-control or NS models
*no seat slider

PHOENIX 2400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17-1/2" to 20-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 241CH

OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



241 Conference

MEDIUM BACK

Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arm

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
09A	1040	1070	1110	1167	1243	1362	1599

241CH Conference

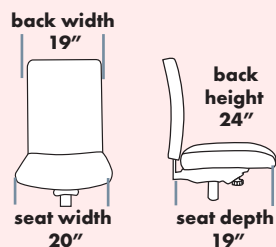
MEDIUM BACK

Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
30A	1155	1185	1225	1282	1358	1477	1714

STANDARD FEATURES

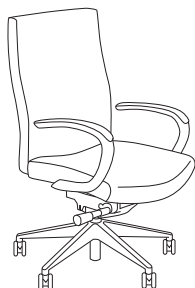
- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17-1/2" to 20-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 243

OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



243 Conference

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arm

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
09A	1070	1100	1140	1197	1273	1392	1629

243CH Conference

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

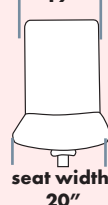
Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
30A	1185	1215	1255	1312	1388	1507	1744

PHOENIX 2400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26-3/4" to 33-3/4" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
19"



seat width
20"



back
height
20"

seat depth
19"



Model 24133-37200

OPTIONS

See pages 138-139 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR
APPROXIMATE STOOL
HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

24133-37200 Stool

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm

Armless

B

1184

C

(com)

1214

D

1254

E

(col)

1311

F

1387

G

1506

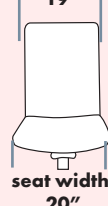
L

1743

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26-3/4" to 33-3/4" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
19"



seat width
20"



back
height
24"

seat depth
19"



Model 24333-37200

OPTIONS

See pages 138-139 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR
APPROXIMATE STOOL
HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

24333-37200 Stool

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm

Armless

B

1214

C

(com)

1244

D

1284

E

(col)

1341

F

1417

G

1536

L

1773

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

241 X-Small
18-1/2 w x 18 d

N/C

242 Small
20 w x 18 d

N/C

243 Medium
20 w x 19 d

Standard

245 Large
21-1/2 w x 20 d

N/C

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 20
- 25F RFoAM (memory foam) 91
- 60L Air Lumbar 164
- 33SS Seat Slider 60
- 16B Foot ring base
w/60mm caster.
Only available in
175mm or 200mm
cylinder. N/C

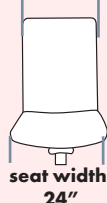


PHOENIX 2400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat & back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width
19"



seat width
24"



back height
20"

seat depth
20"



Model BT22

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



BT21 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter
07-control

Arm

B

C
(com)

D

E
(col)

F

G

L

Armless

1292

1322

1362

1419

1495

1614

1851

BT22 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm

B

C
(com)

D

E
(col)

F

G

L

Armless

1320

1350

1390

1447

1523

1642

1879



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

310



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

180



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2011 X-Small
24 w x 18 d

N/C

2012 Small
24 w x 19 d

N/C

2013 Medium
24 w x 20 d

Standard

2014 Large
24 w x 21 d

N/C

BT POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 20
- 25F RFoam(memory foam) 91
- 60L Air Lumbar 164
- 65HR Articulating headrest 485
- 24/7 Upgrade for BT models 420

PHOENIX 2400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat & back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width

19"

seat width
24"

back
height
24"

seat depth
20"



Model BT24

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



BT23 Task

MANAGERSHIGHBACK

Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter 07-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1322	1352	1392	1449	1525	1644	1881

BT24 Task

MANAGERSHIGHBACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1350	1380	1420	1477	1553	1672	1909



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

310



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

180



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2011 X-Small 24 w x 18 d	N/C
2012 Small 24 w x 19 d	N/C
2013 Medium 24 w x 20 d	Standard
2014 Large 24 w x 21 d	N/C

BT POPULAR OPTIONS

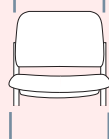
■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 59L Comfort Cutout	100
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	485
■ 24/7 Upgrade for BT models	420

PHOENIX 9240

STANDARD FEATURES

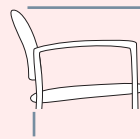
- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"

back width
18 1/2"



seat width
18 1/2"

back height
14"



seat depth
19 1/2"



Model 9244A

OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.



9241NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high

Arm

Armless

B

530

C

(com)

548

D

570

E

(col)

603

F

653

G

724

L

843

9241A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high

Arm

Arm

B

555

C

(com)

573

D

595

E

(col)

628

F

678

G

749

L

868

9244NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms, with casters, stacks 4 high

Arm

Armless

B

560

C

(com)

578

D

600

E

(col)

633

F

683

G

754

L

873

9244A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms, with casters, stacks 4 high

Arm

Arm

B

585

C

(com)

603

D

625

E

(col)

658

F

708

G

779

L

898

9961 Cart

Cart

495

M9961GB

Ganging Device

73

GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

- 25F RFoam 91
- 26F Dual density foam 53
- 30C Hard floor casters 53

PROTASK 5800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width
16"



Model 5804

Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



5804 Task

SMALL BACK PETITE

Multi-function 04-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	942	972	1012	1069	1145	1264	1501

5805 Task

SMALL BACK PETITE

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1020	1050	1090	1147	1223	1342	1579

5808 Task

SMALL BACK PETITE

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1256	1286	1326	1383	1459	1578	1815

58014 Task

SMALL BACK PETITE

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1020	1050	1090	1147	1223	1342	1579

NS580 Task

SMALL BACK PETITE

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	992	1022	1062	1119	1195	1314	1551



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

685 X-Small Petite 18-1/2 w x 17 d	Standard
683 Small 19-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C
688 Medium 19-1/2 w x 19 d	N/C
671 Medium Petite 21 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
673 Large 22 w x 20 d	N/C
1900 Molded tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoM(memory foam)	91
■ 58BD Beading (required for vinyl/leather)	60
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164

24/7 UPGRADE

- **24/7 Upgrade 357**
Includes:
Seat Slider
28" Heavy duty base
70mm Heavy duty casters
9 Ply seat shell
Dual Density Foam

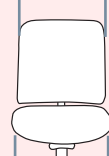
*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

PROTASK 5800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width
19"



seat width
19 1/2"

back
height
17"



seat depth
18"

Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back



Model 5824

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



5824 Task

MEDIUM BACK PETITE

Multi-function 04-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	962	992	1032	1089	1165	1284	1521

5825 Task

MEDIUM BACK PETITE

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1040	1070	1110	1167	1243	1362	1599

5828 Task

MEDIUM BACK PETITE

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1276	1306	1346	1403	1479	1598	1835

58214 Task

MEDIUM BACK PETITE

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1040	1070	1110	1167	1243	1362	1599

NS582 Task

MEDIUM BACK PETITE

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1012	1042	1082	1139	1215	1334	1571

01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260

18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

190

23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

171

25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145

37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

685 X-Small Petite	N/C
18-1/2 w x 17 d	
683 Small	Standard
19-1/2 w x 18 d	
688 Medium	N/C
19-1/2 w x 19 d	
671 Medium Petite	N/C
21 w x 17-1/2 d	
673 Large	N/C
22 w x 20 d	
1900 Molded tractor	N/C
21 w x 19 d	

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoAM (memory foam)	91
■ 58BD Beading (required for vinyl/leather)	60
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164

24/7 UPGRADE

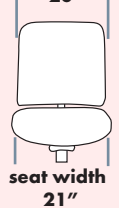
■ 24/7 Upgrade	357
Includes:	
Seat Slider	
28" Heavy duty base	
70mm Heavy duty casters	
9 Ply seat shell	
Dual Density Foam	
*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.	

PROTASK 5800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width
20"



seat width
21"



back
height
19 1/2"

seat depth
17 1/2"

Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back



Model 5844

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



5844 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Multi-function 04-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	992	1022	1062	1119	1195	1314	1551

5845 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1070	1100	1140	1197	1273	1392	1629

5848 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1306	1336	1376	1433	1509	1628	1865

58414 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1070	1100	1140	1197	1273	1392	1629

NS584 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1042	1072	1112	1169	1245	1364	1601

01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad. 260

18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. 190

23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. 171

25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. 145

37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed. 197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

685 X-Small Petite	N/C
18-1/2 w x 17 d	
683 Small	N/C
19-1/2 w x 18 d	
688 Medium	N/C
19-1/2 w x 19 d	
671 Medium Petite	Standard
21 w x 17-1/2 d	
673 Large	N/C
22 w x 20 d	
1900 Molded tractor	N/C
21 w x 19 d	

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 58BD Beading (required for vinyl/leather)	60
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164

24/7 UPGRADE

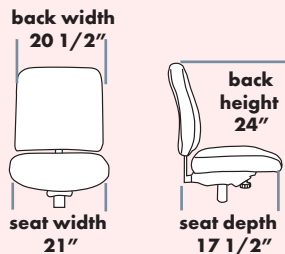
- 24/7 Upgrade 357
- Includes:
- Seat Slider
- 28" Heavy duty base
- 70mm Heavy duty casters
- 9 Ply seat shell
- Dual Density Foam
- *24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

PROTASK 5800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back



Model 5874

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



5874 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Multi-function 04-control w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1082	1112	1152	1209	1285	1404	1641

5875 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1160	1190	1230	1287	1363	1482	1719

5878 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1396	1426	1466	1523	1599	1718	1955

58714 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1160	1190	1230	1287	1363	1482	1719

NS587 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1132	1162	1202	1259	1335	1454	1691

01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260

18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190

23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171

25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145

37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

685 X-Small Petite 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C
683 Small 19-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C
688 Medium 19-1/2 w x 19 d	N/C
671 Medium Petite 21 w x 17-1/2 d	Standard
673 Large 22 w x 20 d	N/C
1900 Molded tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 58BD Beading (required for vinyl/leather)	60
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164

24/7 UPGRADE

- **24/7 Upgrade 357**
Includes:
Seat Slider
28" Heavy duty base
70mm Heavy duty casters
9 Ply seat shell
Dual Density Foam

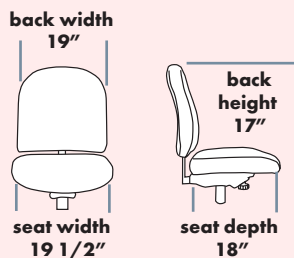
*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

PROTASK 5800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheel, hooded casters
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)

Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back



Model 5823-37200

OPTIONS

See pages 138-139 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270



5823-37200 Stool

MEDIUM BACK PETITE STOOL

Tri-action 03-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1108	1138	1178	1235	1311	1430	1667

58233-37200 Stool

MEDIUM BACK PETITE STOOL

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1184	1214	1254	1311	1387	1506	1743



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

190



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

171



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

685 X-Small Petite 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C
683 Small 19-1/2 w x 18 d	Standard
688 Medium 19-1/2 w x 19 d	N/C
671 Medium Petite 21 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
673 Large 22 w x 20 d	N/C
1900 Molded tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

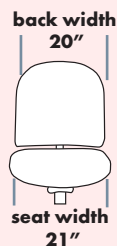
■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoaM (memory foam)	91
■ 58BD Beading (required for vinyl/leather)	60
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 33SS Seat Slider	60
■ 16B Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.	N/C



PROTASK 5800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)



Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back



Model 58433-37200

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

5843-37200 Stool	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
------------------	-----	---	------------	---	------------	---	---	---

MEDIUM BACK STOOL
Tri-action 03-control

Armless 1138 1168 1208 1265 1341 1460 1697

58433-37200 Stool	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-------------------	-----	---	------------	---	------------	---	---	---

MEDIUM BACK STOOL
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Armless 1214 1244 1284 1341 1417 1536 1773



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

685 X-Small Petite 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C
683 Small 19-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C
688 Medium 19-1/2 w x 19 d	N/C
671 Medium Petite 21 w x 17-1/2 d	Standard
673 Large 22 w x 20 d	N/C
1900 Molded tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 58BD Beading (required for vinyl/leather)	60
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 33SS Seat Slider	60
■ 16B Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.	N/C

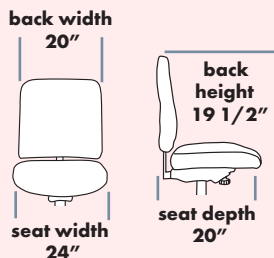


PROTASK 5800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)

Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back



Model BT52

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider; 582 Backs



BT51 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter 07-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1322	1352	1392	1449	1525	1644	1881

BT52 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1350	1380	1420	1477	1553	1672	1909



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

310



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

180



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2011 X-Small 24 w x 18 d	N/C
2012 Small 24 w x 19 d	N/C
2013 Medium 24 w x 20 d	Standard
2014 Large 24 w x 21 d	N/C

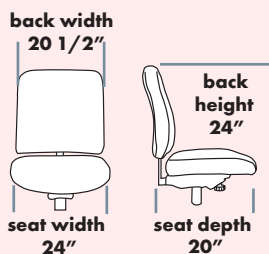
BT POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 58BD Beading (required for vinyl/leather)	60
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	485
■ 24/7 Upgrade for BT models	420

PROTASK 5800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)



Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back



Model BT56

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider; 582 Backs



BT55 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter
07-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	------------	---	------------	---	---	---

Armless	1412	1442	1482	1539	1615	1734	1971
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

BT56 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	------------	---	------------	---	---	---

Armless	1440	1470	1510	1567	1643	1762	1999
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

310



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

180



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2011 X-Small 24 w x 18 d	N/C
2012 Small 24 w x 19 d	N/C
2013 Medium 24 w x 20 d	Standard
2014 Large 24 w x 21 d	N/C

BT POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 58BD Beading (required for vinyl/leather)	60
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	485
■ 24/7 Upgrade for BT models	420

RAINIER 3600

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width
17 1/2"



seat width
20"



back height
19 1/2"

seat depth
17 3/4"



Model R2

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models



R2 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Standard arm is 25A

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	1015	1040	1069	1134	1202	1304	1477
Armless	910	935	964	1029	1097	1199	1372

R2-8 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Standard arm is 25A

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	1251	1276	1305	1370	1438	1540	1713
Armless	1146	1171	1200	1265	1333	1435	1608

R2-14 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Standard arm is 25A

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	1015	1040	1069	1134	1202	1304	1477
Armless	910	935	964	1029	1097	1199	1372

NSR2 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Standard arm is 25A

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	987	1012	1041	1106	1174	1276	1449
Armless	882	907	936	1001	1069	1171	1344



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A - STANDARD
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C
422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d	Standard
423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d	N/C
429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 14BB Extended Back Bar	50

RAINIER 3600

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width
19 1/2"

seat width
20 1/4"

back height
25"

seat depth
19"



Model R4

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

No multi-shift options or Bariatric models



R4 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Standard arm is 25A

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	1090	1115	1144	1209	1277	1379	1552
Armless	985	1010	1039	1104	1172	1274	1447

R4-8 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Standard arm is 25A

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	1326	1351	1380	1445	1513	1615	1788
Armless	1221	1246	1275	1340	1408	1510	1683

R4-14 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Standard arm is 25A

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	1090	1115	1144	1209	1277	1379	1552
Armless	985	1010	1039	1104	1172	1274	1447

NSR4 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Standard arm is 25A

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	1062	1087	1116	1181	1249	1351	1524
Armless	957	982	1011	1076	1144	1246	1419

01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad. 260

18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. 190

23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. 171

25A - STANDARD

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed. 197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C
422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d	N/C
423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d	Standard
429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C

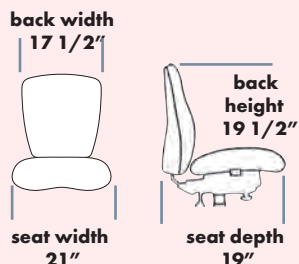
POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 14BB Extended Back Bar	50
■ 65HR Articulating Headrest	485

RAINIER 3600

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22-1/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model R6

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models



R6 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider
Standard arm is 25A

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	1015	1040	1069	1134	1202	1304	1477
Armless	910	935	964	1029	1097	1199	1372

R6-8 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt
Standard arm is 25A

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	1251	1276	1305	1370	1438	1540	1713
Armless	1146	1171	1200	1265	1333	1435	1608

R6-14 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back
Standard arm is 25A

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	1015	1040	1069	1134	1202	1304	1477
Armless	910	935	964	1029	1097	1199	1372

NSR6 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider
Standard arm is 25A

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	987	1012	1041	1106	1174	1276	1449
Armless	882	907	936	1001	1069	1171	1344



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A - STANDARD
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	Standard

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoAM (memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 14BB Extended Back Bar	50

RAINIER 3600

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
 - Meets CAL 117-2013
 - 25A arms standard (armless available)
 - 13B - 28" black nylon base
 - 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
 - 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
 - 64L - Thoracic ridge
 - Ratchet back
 - Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22-1/4" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width
19 1/2"

seat width
21"

back height
25"

seat depth
19"



Model R8

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

No multi-shift options or Bariatric models



R8 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Standard arm is 25A

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	1090	1115	1144	1209	1277	1379	1552
Armless	985	1010	1039	1104	1172	1274	1447

R8-8 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Standard arm is 25A

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	1326	1351	1380	1445	1513	1615	1788
Armless	1221	1246	1275	1340	1408	1510	1683

R8-14 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Standard arm is 25A

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	1090	1115	1144	1209	1277	1379	1552
Armless	985	1010	1039	1104	1172	1274	1447

NSR8 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Standard arm is 25A

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	1062	1087	1116	1181	1249	1351	1524
Armless	957	982	1011	1076	1144	1246	1419

01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad. 260

18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. 190

23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. 171

25A - STANDARD

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed. 197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	Standard

POPULAR OPTIONS

70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
25F RFoAM (memory foam)	91
60L Air Lumbar	164
14BB Extended Back Bar	50
65HR Articulating Headrest	485

RAINIER 3600

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback
- 37FR - Height adjustable foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
17 1/2"



seat width
20"



back height
19 1/2"

seat depth
17 3/4"



Model R1-33-37200

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

R1-33-37200

MEDIUM BACK STOOL

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control
Standard arm is 25A

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	1159	1184	1213	1278	1346	1448	1621
Armless	1054	1079	1108	1173	1241	1343	1516



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A - STANDARD

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C
422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d	Standard
423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d	N/C
429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C
1900 Molded tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- 25F RFoam (memory foam) **91**
- 60L Air Lumbar **164**
- 33SS Seat Slider **60**
- 14BB Extended Back Bar **50**
- 16B Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**

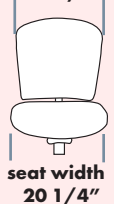


RAINIER 3600

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback
- 37FR - Height adjustable foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
19 1/2"



seat width
20 1/4"



back height
25"

seat depth
19"



Model R3-33-37200

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

R3-33-37200 Stool

MANAGERS HIGH BACK STOOL
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control
Standard arm is 25A

	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	1234	1259	1288	1353	1421	1523	1696	
Armless	1129	1154	1183	1248	1316	1418	1591	



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A - STANDARD
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.



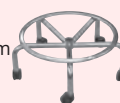
37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C
422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d	N/C
423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d	Standard
429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C
1900 Molded tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- **25F** RFoam (memory foam) **91**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **164**
- **33SS** Seat Slider **60**
- **14BB** Extended Back Bar **50**
- **16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**

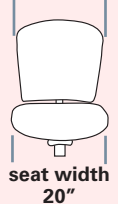


RAY 4200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width
17 1/2"



seat width
20"

back height
19 1/2"



seat depth
17 3/4"



Model 4225

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models



4225 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm

B

C

(com)

D

E

(col)

F

G

L

Armless

1070

1095

1124

1189

1257

1359

1532

4228 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm

B

C

(com)

D

E

(col)

F

G

L

Armless

1306

1331

1360

1425

1493

1595

1768

42214 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm

B

C

(com)

D

E

(col)

F

G

L

Armless

1070

1095

1124

1189

1257

1359

1532

NS422 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Arm

B

C

(com)

D

E

(col)

F

G

L

Armless

1042

1067

1096

1161

1229

1331

1504



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad. 260



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. 190



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. 171



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. 145



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed. 197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

420 X-Small
18-1/2 w x 17 d

N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor
19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d

65

422 Small
20 w x 17-3/4 d

Standard

1200 Small Tractor
22 w x 19-3/4 d

65

423 Medium
20-1/4 w x 19 d

N/C

1300 Medium Tractor
22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d

65

429 Large
21 w x 19-1/2 d

N/C

1500 Deep Tractor
24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d

180

1900 Molded Tractor
21 w x 19 d

N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 20
- 25F RFoam (memory foam) 91
- 60L Air Lumbar 164

RAY 4200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width
19 1/2"
seat width
20 1/4"

back height
25"
seat depth
19"



Model 4235

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models



4235 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, Multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1140	1165	1194	1259	1327	1429	1602

4238 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1376	1401	1430	1495	1563	1665	1838

42314 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1140	1165	1194	1259	1327	1429	1602

NS423 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1112	1137	1166	1231	1299	1401	1574



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad. 260



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. 190



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. 171



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. 145



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed. 197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d	Standard	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C		

POPULAR OPTIONS

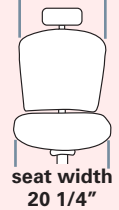
■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoAM (memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 70L Air Thoracic	164
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	261

RAY 4200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Protective durable plastic outback
- 65HR - Articulating Headrest
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-1/2" to 22" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width
19 1/2"



seat width
20 1/4"

adjustable
12"



back height
25"

seat depth
19"



Model 42914

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

No multi-shift options or Bariatric models



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260

18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

190

23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

171

25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145

37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

197

4295 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/headrest
Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm

B

C
(com)

D

E
(col)

F

G

L

Armless

1625

1650

1679

1744

1812

1914

2087

4298 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/headrest
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/ built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm

B

C
(com)

D

E
(col)

F

G

L

Armless

1861

1886

1915

1980

2048

2150

2323

42914 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/headrest,
advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm

B

C
(com)

D

E
(col)

F

G

L

Armless

1625

1650

1679

1744

1812

1914

2087

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

420 X-Small
18-1/2 w x 17 d

N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor
19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d

65

422 Small
20 w x 17-3/4 d

N/C

1200 Small Tractor
22 w x 19-3/4 d

65

423 Medium
20-1/4 w x 19 d

Standard

1300 Medium Tractor
22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d

65

429 Large
21 w x 19-1/2 d

N/C

1500 Deep Tractor
24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d

180

1900 Molded Tractor
21 w x 19 d

N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 20
- 25F RFoAM (memory foam) 91
- 60L Air Lumbar 164
- 70L Air Thoracic 164
- 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic 261

RAY 4200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Protective durable plastic outback
- 37FR - Adjustable foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
17 1/2"
seat width
20"

back height
19 1/2"
seat depth
17 3/4"



Model 42233-37200

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models

CLICK HERE FOR
APPROXIMATE STOOL
HEIGHT GUIDELINES



NOTE: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

42233-37200 Stool

Arm

B

C
(com)

D

E
(col)

F

G

L

MEDIUM BACK STOOL

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Armless

1214

1239

1268

1333

1401

1503

1676



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

190



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

171



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

420 X-Small
18-1/2 w x 17 d

N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor
19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d

65

422 Small
20 w x 17-3/4 d

Standard

1200 Small Tractor
22 w x 19-3/4 d

65

423 Medium
20-1/4 w x 19 d

N/C

1300 Medium Tractor
22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d

65

429 Large
21 w x 19-1/2 d

N/C

1500 Deep Tractor
24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d

180

1900 Molded Tractor
21 w x 19 d

N/C

STOOL POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 20

■ 25F RFoAM(memory foam) 91

■ 60L Air Lumbar 164

■ 33SS Seat Slider 60

■ 16B Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. N/C



RAY 4200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Protective durable plastic outback
- 37FR - Adjustable foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
19 1/2"
seat width
20 1/4"

back height
25"
seat depth
19"



Model 42333-37200

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

42333-37200 Stool

MANAGERS HIGH BACK STOOL
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1284	1309	1338	1403	1471	1573	1746



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d	Standard	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C		

STOOL POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam(memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 33SS Seat Slider	60
■ 16B Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.	N/C

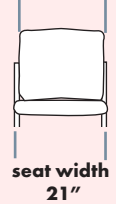


SIDEKICK 700

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- High density foam on a generous sized seat and back
- Heavy gauge (14GA), 1-1/8" diameter tubular steel frame
- Does not stack
- Models 701 and 701A are wall savers
- Standard seat height: 19"

back width
20 1/2"



seat width
21"

back height
17"



seat depth
19 1/4"



Model 701A

OPTIONS Available options are listed below.



701NA Guest Lobby

Deluxe stick leg style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, armless

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	955	985	1025	1082	1158	1277	1514



701A Guest Lobby

Deluxe stick leg style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, with upholstered polyurethane padded arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	1118	1148	1188	1245	1321	1440	1677



703NA Guest Lobby

Deluxe sled base style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, armless

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1015	1045	1085	1142	1218	1337	1574



703A Guest Lobby

Deluxe sled base style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, with upholstered polyurethane padded arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	1178	1208	1248	1305	1381	1500	1737

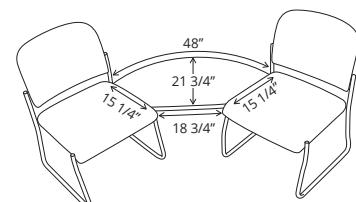
DIMENSIONS

Outside of the arm pads: 24"
Top of the back to the floor: 32 1/2"

SIDEKICK POPULAR OPTIONS

- Bridge Table
23 w x 15 1/2 d **185**
- Corner Table
see line drawing (right) for dimensions **440**
- Ganging Plate
(2 ganging plates required to attach bridge or corner table.) **104**

Chairs require assembly

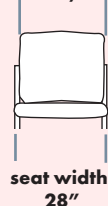


SIDEKICK 700

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 500lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- High density foam on a generous sized seat and back
- Heavy gauge (14GA), 1-1/8" diameter tubular steel frame
- Does not stack
- Models 702 and 702A are wall savers
- Standard seat height: 19"

back width
27 1/2"



seat width
28"

back
height
17"



seat depth
20 1/2"



Model 704A

OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.



702NA Guest Lobby

Deluxe stick leg style big and tall steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, armless

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1170	1200	1240	1297	1373	1492	1729



702A Guest Lobby

Deluxe stick leg style big and tall steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, with upholstered polyurethane padded arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	1333	1363	1403	1460	1536	1655	1892



704NA Guest Lobby

Deluxe sled base style big and tall steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, armless

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1245	1275	1315	1372	1448	1567	1804



704A Guest Lobby

Deluxe sled base style big and tall steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, with upholstered polyurethane padded arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	1408	1438	1478	1535	1611	1730	1967

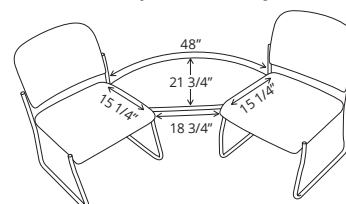
DIMENSIONS

Outside of the arm pads: 31"
Top of the back to the floor: 32 1/2"

SIDEKICK POPULAR OPTIONS

- Bridge Table
23 w x 15 1/2 d **185**
- Corner Table
see line drawing (right)
for dimensions **440**
- Ganging Plate
(2 ganging plates required to
attach bridge or corner table.) **104**

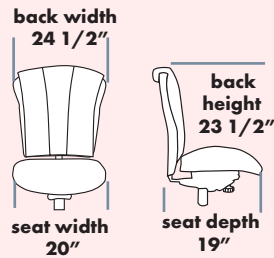
Chairs require assembly



SIENNA 8400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 84214

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



8425 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, Multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1220	1250	1290	1347	1423	1542	1779

8428 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1456	1486	1526	1583	1659	1778	2015

84214 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1220	1250	1290	1347	1423	1542	1779

NS842 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back, w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1192	1222	1262	1319	1395	1514	1751



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

841 X-Small 18 1/2 w x 18 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
842 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
843 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
845 Large 21 1/2 w x 20 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C		
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C		

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoAM(memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164

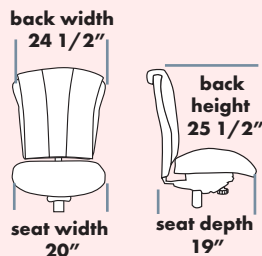
24/7 UPGRADE

- **24/7 Upgrade 357**
Includes:
Seat Slider
28" Heavy duty base
70mm Heavy duty casters
9 Ply seat shell
Dual Density Foam
- *24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

SIENNA 8400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 84314

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



8435 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1275	1305	1345	1402	1478	1597	1834

8438 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1511	1541	1581	1638	1714	1833	2070

84314 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1275	1305	1345	1402	1478	1597	1834

NS843 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back, w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1247	1277	1317	1374	1450	1569	1806



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

841 X-Small 18 1/2 w x 18 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
842 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
843 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
845 Large 21 1/2 w x 20 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C		
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C		

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 59L Comfort Cutout	100
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	485

24/7 UPGRADE

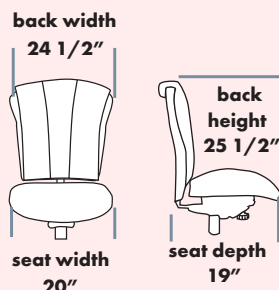
- **24/7 Upgrade 357**
Includes:
Seat Slider
28" Heavy duty base
70mm Heavy duty casters
9 Ply seat shell
Dual Density Foam
- *24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

SIENNA 8400



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- 24/7 rated
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 9 Ply tapered seat shell
- 26F - Dual Density seat foam
- Seat boxing and back seat panel, out-back and bottom in-back cutout in black ballistic nylon
- 58BD - beading (protective edge guard on back)
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 21" to 24-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model MP844-50

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

MP844-50CONT Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, Multi-function50-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1725	1755	1795	1852	1928	2047	2284

M8444-14CONT Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1725	1755	1795	1852	1928	2047	2284

M844N-NS CONT Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back, w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1697	1727	1767	1824	1900	2019	2256



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

Please note: Cross Check, Open House, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

252 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C
253 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard
255 Large 21 1/2 w x 20 d	N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoAM (memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 70L Air Thoracic	164
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	261
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	485

MP/BT UPGRADE SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

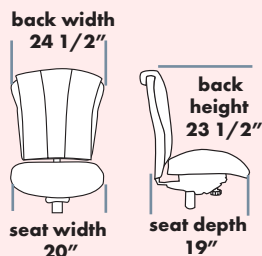
** 400 lbs. rated **	
2062 Small 24 w x 20 d	310
2063 Medium 24 w x 21 d	310
2064 Large 24 w x 22 d	310

**400 lbs. rated seats only available on 50-control or NS models
no seat slider

SIENNA 8400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18" to 21-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 842

OPTIONS No options or substitutions are available.



842 Conference

MEDIUM BACK

Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 13B 28" black nylon base & 09A reverse "C" arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
09A	1220	1250	1290	1347	1423	1542	1779



842CH Conference

MEDIUM BACK

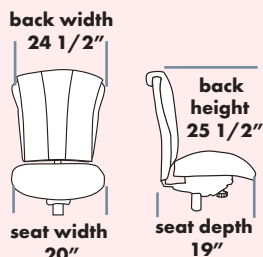
Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 15B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
30A	1335	1365	1405	1462	1538	1657	1894



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18" to 21-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 843

OPTIONS No options or substitutions are available.



843 Conference

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 13B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
09A	1275	1305	1345	1402	1478	1597	1834



843CH Conference

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 15B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

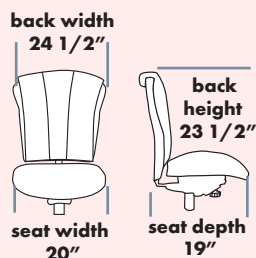
Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
30A	1390	1420	1460	1517	1593	1712	1949



SIENNA 8400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 28-1/2" to 35-1/2" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 84233-16B200

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270



84233-37200 Stool

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1364	1394	1434	1491	1567	1686	1923



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

841 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
842 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
843 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
845 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C		
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C		

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

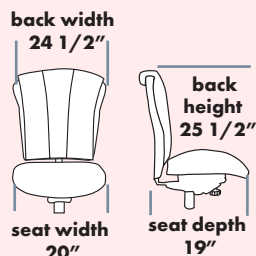
- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- **25F** RFoAM (memory foam) **91**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **164**
- **33SS** Seat Slider **60**
- **16B** Foot ring base **N/C**
w/60mm caster.
Only available in
175mm or 200mm
cylinder.



SIENNA 8400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 28-1/2" to 35-1/2" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 84333-16B200

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

*CLICK HERE FOR
APPROXIMATE STOOL
HEIGHT GUIDELINES*

Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270



84333-37200 Stool

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1419	1449	1489	1546	1622	1741	1978



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

841 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
842 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
843 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
845 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C		
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C		

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

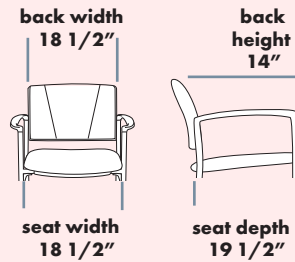
■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 59L Comfort Cutout	100
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 33SS Seat Slider	60
■ 16B Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.	N/C



SIENNA 9800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Outback standard in black air knit
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"



Model 9844A

OPTIONS Available options are listed below.



9841NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs; stacks 8 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	560	578	600	633	683	754	873

9841A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs; stacks 8 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	585	603	625	658	708	779	898

9844NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms, casters; stacks 4 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	590	608	630	663	713	784	903

9844A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms, casters; stacks 4 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	615	633	655	688	738	809	928

9961 Cart

Cart 495

M9961GB

Ganging Device 73

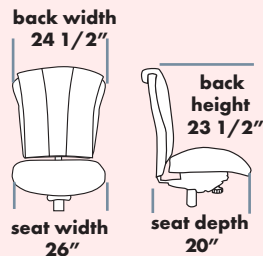
GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

- 25F RFoam 91
- 26F Dual density foam 53
- 30C Hard floor casters 53

SIERRA 8500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 500lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 26F - Dual density seat foam
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Fully upholstered out back in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 20-1/2" to 24" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 8526

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms, seat slider, foot ring



8526 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, balance Syncro 06-control; long, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	2160	2190	2230	2287	2363	2482	2719

85250 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50 control; long, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1993	2023	2063	2120	2196	2315	2552



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

310



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

180



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

8515 X-Small 26 w x 18 d	N/C
8516 Small 26 w x 19 d	Standard
8517 Medium 26 w x 20 d	N/C
8518 Large 26 w x 21 d	N/C

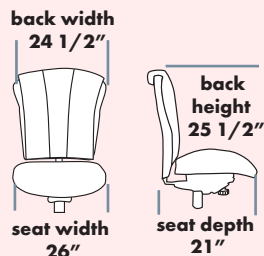
POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 24/7 Upgrade	420

SIERRA 8500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 500lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 26F - Dual density seat foam
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Fully upholstered out back in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 20-1/2" to 24" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 8536

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms, seat slider, foot ring



8536 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, balance syncro 06-control; long, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	2200	2230	2270	2327	2403	2522	2759

85350 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50 control; long, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	2033	2063	2103	2160	2236	2355	2592



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

310



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

180



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

8515 X-Small 26 w x 18 d	N/C
8516 Small 26 w x 19 d	N/C
8517 Medium 26 w x 20 d	Standard
8518 Large 26 w x 21 d	N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

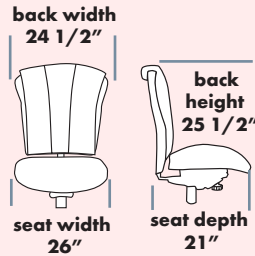
■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 59L Comfort Cutout	100
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 70L Air Thoracic	164
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	261
■ 65HR Articulating Headrest	485
■ 24/7 Upgrade	420

SIERRA 8500



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 500lbs
- 24/7 rated
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 26F - Dual Density seat foam
- 11 Ply tapered seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Seat boxing and back seat panel, out-back and bottom in-back cutout in black ballistic nylon
- 58BD - beading (protective edge guard on back)
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 20-1/2" to 24" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model MP854-50

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37Aarms, seatslider, foot ring

M8546-06CONT Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, balance syncro 06-control; long, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	2650	2680	2720	2777	2853	2972	3209

MP854-50CONT Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50 control; long, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	2483	2513	2553	2610	2686	2805	3042



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

310



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

180



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145

Please note: Cross Check, Open House, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

8526 Small
26 w x 20 d

N/C

8527 Medium
26 w x 21 d

Standard

8528 Large
26 w x 22d

N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 70L Air Thoracic	164
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	261
■ 65HR Articulating Headrest	485

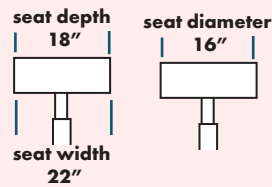
STOOLS 5900

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 250lbs
- Standard seat height approx. range (floor to top of seat):

5911 with 140mm cylinder:
18" to 23-1/4"

5931 with 140mm cylinder:
17" to 22"



Model 5911 Model 5931



Model 5911



Model 5931

OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.



5911 Stool

SQUARE FOOT STOOL
140mm cylinder standard

*other cylinder sizes & casters available,
specify on order

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	480	489	501	516	538	578	650



5931 Stool

ROUND FOOT STOOL
140mm cylinder standard

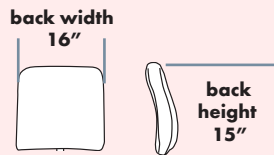
*other cylinder sizes & casters available,
specify on order

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	450	459	471	486	508	548	620

STOOL BACK OPTIONS



5931 BACK



580 BACK



Model 5931
w/ 5931 Back



Model 5931
w/ 580 Back



5931 Back

STOOL BACK
Includes support bar, can be added
to 5911 or 5931 stool

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	265	274	286	301	323	363	435

580 Back

STOOL BACK
Includes support bar, can be added
to 5911 or 5931 stool

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	375	393	415	448	498	569	688

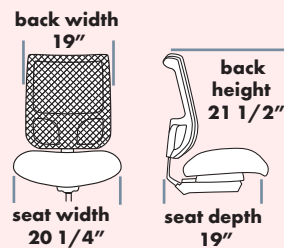
580 BACK: Option 58 required on Vinyl and Leather

60

TECH 1400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18" to 21" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 14314

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



1435 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	890	908	930	963	1013	1084	1203

1438 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1126	1144	1166	1199	1249	1320	1439

14314 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	890	908	930	963	1013	1084	1203

NS143 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	862	880	902	935	985	1056	1175



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color	75
Bleach Cleanable	
Standard Mesh Color	50

[CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION](#)

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C
422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d	N/C
423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d	Standard
429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180

POPULAR OPTIONS

70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
60L Air Lumbar	164
70L Air Thoracic	164
68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	261
65HR Articulating headrest	485

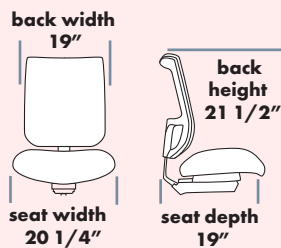
24/7 UPGRADE

24/7 Upgrade	357
Includes:	
Seat Slider	
28" Heavy duty base	
70mm Heavy duty casters	
9 Ply seat shell	
Dual Density Foam	
<i>*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.</i>	

TECH 1400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18" to 21" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 14414

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

1445 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1030	1060	1100	1157	1233	1352	1589

1448 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1266	1296	1336	1393	1469	1588	1825

14414 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1030	1060	1100	1157	1233	1352	1589

NS144 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1002	1032	1072	1129	1205	1324	1561

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C
422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d	N/C
423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d	Standard
429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoAM (memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 70L Air Thoracic	164
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	261
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	485

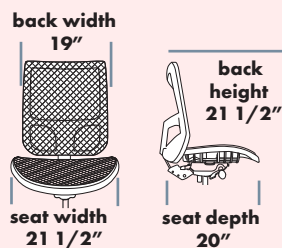
24/7 UPGRADE

■ 24/7 Upgrade	357
Includes:	
Seat Slider	
28" Heavy duty base	
70mm Heavy duty casters	
9 Ply seat shell	
Dual Density Foam	
<i>*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.</i>	

TECH 1400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/ seat slider
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 1455

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

No multi-shift or bariatric models, mesh seat not available without seat slider



1455 Task

Arm Standard
black mesh

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Armless

990

1458 Task

Arm Standard
black mesh

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/seat slider, knee tilt

Armless

1226

14514 Task

Arm Standard
black mesh

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Armless

990

NS145 Task

Arm Standard
black mesh

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Armless

962



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad. 260



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. 190



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. 171



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. 145



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed. 197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

165 Small Mesh Seat 20 w x 18 d	N/C
166 Medium Mesh Seat 20 w x 19-3/4 d	N/C
167 Large Mesh Seat 21-1/2 w x 20 d	Standard

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 70L Air Thoracic	164
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	261
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	485

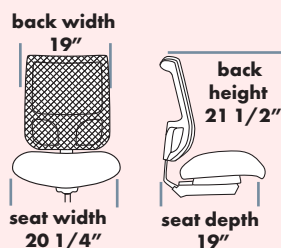
MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color - Back Bleach Cleanable	75
Teknit Mesh Color - Seat Bleach Cleanable	75
Standard Mesh Color - Back	50
Standard Mesh Color - Seat	50
CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS	
CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION	

TECH 1400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17-1/2" to 20-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 143CH

OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.

No multi-shift or bariatric models



143 Conference

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
09A	990	1008	1030	1063	1113	1184	1303



143CH Conference

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
30A	1105	1123	1145	1178	1228	1299	1418



MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color Bleach Cleanable	75
Standard Mesh Color	50

[CLICK HERE FOR
COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR
LOGO INFORMATION](#)

TECH 1400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17-1/2" to 20-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)

back width
19"

seat width
20 1/4"

back height
21 1/2"

seat depth
19"



Model 144

OPTIONS No options or substitutions are available.

No multi-shift or bariatric models



144 Conference	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arms	09A	1130	1160	1200	1257	1333	1452	1689

144CH Conference	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms	30A	1245	1275	1315	1372	1448	1567	1804



TECH 1400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26-1/2" to 33-1/2" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
19"
seat width
20 1/4"

back height
21 1/2"
seat depth
19"



Model 14333-37200

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



NOTE: Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

14333-37200

Arm

B

C
(com)

D

E
(col)

F

G

L

MANAGERS HIGH BACKSTOOL
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Armless

1034

1052

1074

1107

1157

1228

1347



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color
Bleach Cleanable **75**

Standard Mesh Color **50**

[CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION](#)

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

420 X-Small
18-1/2 w x 17 d **N/C**

422 Small
20 w x 17-3/4 d **N/C**

423 Medium
20-1/4 w x 19 d **Standard**

429 Large
21 w x 19-1/2 d **N/C**

1900 Molded Tractor
21 w x 19 d **N/C**

1100 X-Small Tractor
19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d **65**

1200 Small Tractor
22 w x 19-3/4 d **65**

1300 Medium Tractor
22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d **65**

1500 Deep Tractor
24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d **180**

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**

■ 25F RFoam (memory foam) **91**

■ 60L Air Lumbar **164**

■ 33SS Seat Slider **60**

■ 16B Foot ring base
w/60mm caster.
Only available in
175mm or 200mm
cylinder. **N/C**



TECH 1400

STANDARD FEATURES

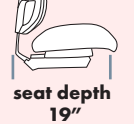
- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 28" to 35" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
19"



seat width
20 1/4"

back height
21 1/2"



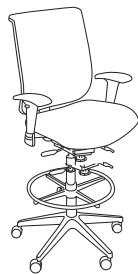
seat depth
19"



Model 14433-16B200

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

*CLICK HERE FOR
APPROXIMATE STOOL
HEIGHT GUIDELINES*



NOTE: Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

14433-37200

MANAGERS HIGH BACKSTOOL

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm

Armless

B

C
(com)

D

E
(col)

F

G

L

1174

1204

1244

1301

1377

1496

1733



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

190



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

171



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm.

Standard with 10P arm pad.

145



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

420 X-Small
18-1/2 w x 17 d

N/C

422 Small
20 w x 17-3/4 d

N/C

423 Medium
20-1/4 w x 19 d

Standard

429 Large
21 w x 19-1/2 d

N/C

1900 Molded Tractor
21 w x 19 d

N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor
19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d

65

1200 Small Tractor
22 w x 19-3/4 d

65

1300 Medium Tractor
22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d

65

1500 Deep Tractor
24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d

180

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad

20

- 25F RFoam (memory foam)

91

- 60L Air Lumbar

164

- 33SS Seat Slider

60

- 16B Foot ring base

N/C

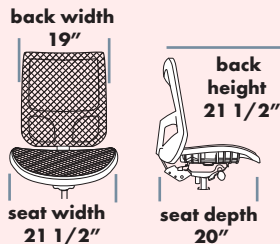
w/60mm caster.
Only available in
175mm or 200mm
cylinder.



TECH 1400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/ seat slider
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 28" to 35" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 14533-37200

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

No multi-shift or bariatric models, mesh seat not available without seat slider

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



NOTE: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

14533-37200 Stool

Arm Standard
black mesh

MANAGERS HIGH BACK STOOL
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control w/
seat slider

Armless 1194



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

165 Small Mesh Seat 20 w x 18 d	N/C
166 Medium Mesh Seat 20 w x 19-3/4 d	N/C
167 Large Mesh Seat 21-1/2 w x 20 d	Standard

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color - Back Bleach Cleanable	75
Teknit Mesh Color - Seat Bleach Cleanable	75
Standard Mesh Color - Back	50
Standard Mesh Color - Seat	50

[CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION](#)

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

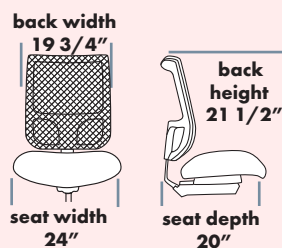
- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **164**
- **16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**



TECH 1400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- Heavy-duty back bar
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model BT11

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



BT11 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter
07-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1142	1160	1182	1215	1265	1336	1455

BT12 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1170	1188	1210	1243	1293	1364	1483



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

310



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

180



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color Bleach Cleanable	75
Standard Mesh Color	50
CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS	
CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION	

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2021 X-Small 24 w x 18 d	N/C
2022 Small 24 w x 19 d	N/C
2023 Medium 24 w x 20 d	Standard
2024 Large 24 w x 21 d	N/C

BT POPULAR OPTIONS

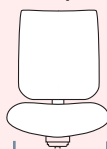
■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam(memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	485
■ 24/7 Upgrade for BT models	420

TECH 1400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- Heavy-duty back bar
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width
19 3/4"



seat width
24"

back height
21 1/2"



seat depth
20"



Model BT14

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



BT13 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter
07-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1282	1312	1352	1409	1485	1604	1841

BT14 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1310	1340	1380	1437	1513	1632	1869



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

310



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

180



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2021 X-Small 24 w x 18 d	N/C
2022 Small 24 w x 19 d	N/C
2023 Medium 24 w x 20 d	Standard
2024 Large 24 w x 21 d	N/C

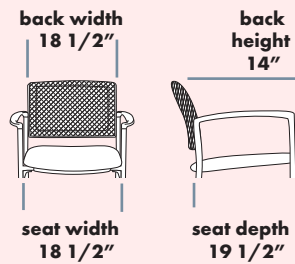
BT POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoM(memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	485
■ 24/7 Upgrade for BT models	420

TECH 9400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Black mesh back, fully upholstered seat
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"



Model 9431A

OPTIONS Available options are listed below.



9431NA Guest Lobby	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high	Armless	515	533	555	588	638	709	828



9431A Guest Lobby	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high	Arm	540	558	580	613	663	734	853

9434NA Guest Lobby	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair without arms, with casters, stacks 4 high	Armless	545	563	585	618	668	739	858

9434A Guest Lobby	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair with arms, with casters, stacks 4 high	Arm	570	588	610	643	693	764	883

9961 Cart

Cart 495

M9961GB

Ganging Device 73

GUEST LOBBY MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color Bleach Cleanable	50
Standard Mesh Color	30

[CLICK HERE FOR
COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR
LOGO INFORMATION](#)

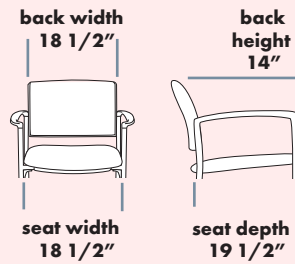
GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 25F RFoaM	91
■ 26F Dual density foam	53
■ 30C Hard floor casters	53

TECH 9400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"



Model 9441NA

OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.



9441NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	610	628	650	681	729	799	916

9441A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	635	653	675	706	754	824	941

9444NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms, with casters, stacks 4 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	640	658	680	711	759	829	946

9444A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms, with casters, stacks 4 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	665	683	705	736	784	854	971

9961 Cart

Cart 495

M9961GB

Ganging Device 73

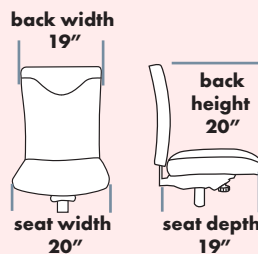
GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

- 25F RFoam 91
- 26F Dual density foam 53
- 30C Hard floor casters 53

TRADEMARK 2500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 64L - Thoracic support
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-1/2" to 21-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 25114

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



2515 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1065	1095	1135	1192	1268	1387	1624

2518 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1301	1331	1371	1428	1504	1623	1860

25114 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1065	1095	1135	1192	1268	1387	1624

NS251 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1037	1067	1107	1164	1240	1359	1596



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

241 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
242 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
243 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
245 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C		

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F Rfoam (memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164

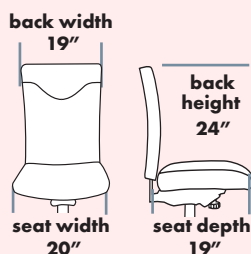
24/7 UPGRADE

- 24/7 Upgrade **357**
- Includes:
- Seat Slider
- 28" Heavy duty base
- 70mm Heavy duty casters
- 9 Ply seat shell
- Dual Density Foam
- *24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

TRADEMARK 2500

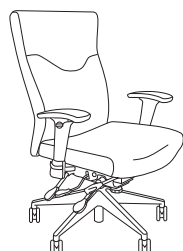
STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 64L - Thoracic support
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 2535

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



2535 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1100	1130	1170	1227	1303	1422	1659

2538 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1336	1366	1406	1463	1539	1658	1895

25314 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1100	1130	1170	1227	1303	1422	1659

NS253 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1072	1102	1142	1199	1275	1394	1631



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4ay, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).
See page 138 for details.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

241 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
242 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
243 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
245 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C		

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoAM (memory foam)	91
■ 59L Comfort Cutout	100
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 70L Air Thoracic	164
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	261
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	485

24/7 UPGRADE

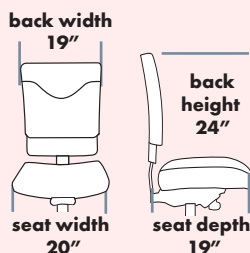
- **24/7 Upgrade** 357
- Includes:
Seat Slider
28" Heavy duty base
70mm Heavy duty casters
9 Ply seat shell
Dual Density Foam
- *24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

TRADEMARK 2500



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- 24/7 rated
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 9 Ply tapered seat shell
- 26F - Dual Density seat foam
- Seat boxing and back seat panel, out-back and bottom in-back cutout in black ballistic nylon
- 58BD - beading (protective edge guard on back)
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 21" to 24-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model MP254-50

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

MP254-50CONT Task	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-------------------	-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 50-control w/seat slider

Armless 1550 1580 1620 1677 1753 1872 2109

M2544-14CONT Task	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-------------------	-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Armless 1550 1580 1620 1677 1753 1872 2109

M254N-NS CONT Task	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
--------------------	-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Armless 1522 1552 1592 1649 1725 1844 2081

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).
See page 138 for details.

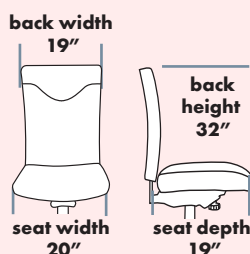
Please note: Cross Check, Open House, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS			POPULAR OPTIONS			MP/BT UPGRADE SEAT SIZE OPTIONS	** 400 lbs. rated **	
	252 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C		70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20		2062 Small 24 w x 20 d	310
	253 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard		25F RFoam (memory foam)	91		2063 Medium 24 w x 21 d	310
	255 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C		60L Air Lumbar	164		2064 Large 24 w x 22 d	310
				70L Air Thoracic	164		*400 lbs. rated seats only available on 50-control or NS models	
				68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	261		*no seat slider	
				65HR Articulating headrest	485			

TRADEMARK 2500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 64L - Thoracic support
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-1/2" to 21-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 25914

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



2595 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/ pillow
Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1420	1457	1505	1585	1688	1844	2116

2598 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/ pillow
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/ built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1656	1693	1741	1821	1924	2080	2352

25914 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/ pillow
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1420	1457	1505	1585	1688	1844	2116



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/ built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).
See page 138 for details.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

241 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C
242 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C
243 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard
245 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 59L Comfort Cutout	100
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 70L Air Thoracic	164
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	261

24/7 UPGRADE

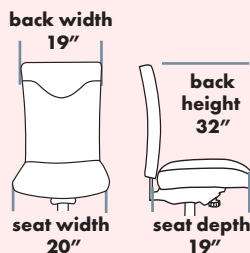
- **24/7 Upgrade** 357
- Includes:
Seat Slider
28" Heavy duty base
70mm Heavy duty casters
9 Ply seat shell
Dual Density Foam
- *24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

TRADEMARK 2500



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- 24/7 rated
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy duty casters
- 9 Ply tapered seat shell
- 26F - Dual Density seat foam
- Seat boxing and back seat panel, out-back and bottom in-back cutout in black ballistic nylon
- 58BD - beading (protective edge guard on back)
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 21" to 24-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model MP258-50

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



MP258-50CONT Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 50-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1975	2012	2060	2140	2243	2399	2671



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260

M2584-14CONT Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1975	2012	2060	2140	2243	2399	2671



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190

M258N-NS CONT Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1947	1984	2032	2112	2215	2371	2643



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).

See page 138 for details.

Please note: Cross Check, Foundation, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

252 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C
253 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard
255 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C

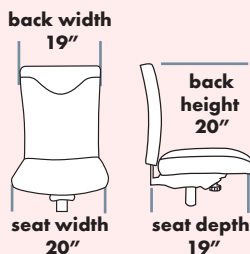
POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164
■ 70L Air Thoracic	164
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	261

TRADEMARK 2500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17-1/2" to 20-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 251CH

OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



251 Conference

MEDIUM BACK

Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
09A	1065	1095	1135	1192	1268	1387	1624



251CH Conference

MEDIUM BACK

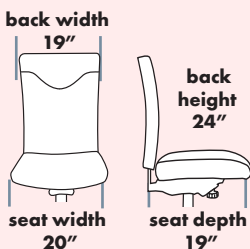
Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum armsbase

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
30A	1180	1210	1250	1307	1383	1502	1739



STANDARD FEATURES

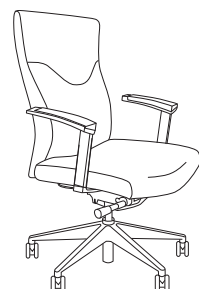
- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17-1/2" to 20-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 253CH

OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



253 Conference

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
09A	1100	1130	1170	1227	1303	1422	1659



253CH Conference

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
30A	1215	1245	1285	1342	1418	1537	1774



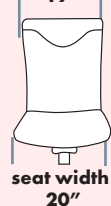
Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).
See page 138 for details.

TRADEMARK 2500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 64L - Thoracic support
- Two-color upholstery available
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 28-1/2" to 35-1/2" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
19"



seat width
20"

back height
20"



seat depth
19"



Model 25133-16B200

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

25133-37200 Stool

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm

B

C
(com)

D

E
(col)

F

G

L

Armless

1209

1239

1279

1336

1412

1531

1768



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

190



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

171



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

241 X-Small
18-1/2 w x 18 d

N/C

242 Small
20 w x 18 d

N/C

243 Medium
20 w x 19 d

Standard

245 Large
21-1/2 w x 20 d

N/C

1900 Molded Tractor
21 w x 19 d

N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor
19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d

65

1200 Small Tractor
22 w x 19-3/4 d

65

1300 Medium Tractor
22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d

65

1500 Deep Tractor
24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d

180

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad

20

■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)

91

■ 60L Air lumbar

164

■ 33SS Seat slider

60

■ 16B Foot ring base

N/C

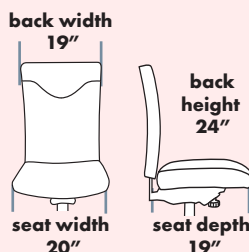
w/60mm caster.
Only available in
175mm or 200mm
cylinder.



TRADEMARK 2500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 64L - Thoracic support
- Two-color upholstery available
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 28-1/2" to 35-1/2" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 25333-16B200

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

25333-37200 Stool

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1244	1274	1314	1371	1447	1566	1803



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).
See page 138 for details.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

241 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
242 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
243 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
245 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C		

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

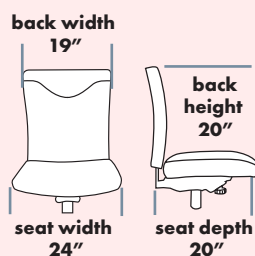
■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 59L Comfort cutout	100
■ 60L Air lumbar	164
■ 33SS Seat slider	60
■ 16B Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.	N/C



TRADEMARK 2500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy duty casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat & back
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 64L - Thoracic support & 14BB - Extended back bar
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model BT26

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options.

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



BT25 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back swivel tilter 07-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1317	1347	1387	1444	1520	1639	1876

BT26 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1345	1375	1415	1472	1548	1667	1904



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

310



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

180



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2011 X-Small 24 w x 18 d	N/C
2012 Small 24 w x 19 d	N/C
2013 Medium 24 w x 20 d	Standard
2014 Large 24 w x 21 d	N/C

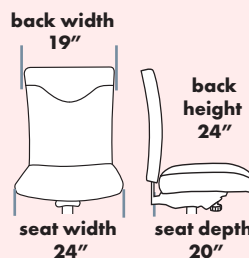
BT POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F Rfoam (memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air lumbar	164
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	485
■ 24/7 Upgrade for BT models	420

TRADEMARK 2500

STANDARD FEATURES

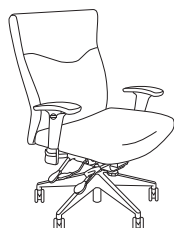
- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy duty casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat & back
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 64L - Thoracic support & 14BB - Extended back bar
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model BT28

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



BT27 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back swivel tilter 07-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1352	1382	1422	1479	1555	1674	1911

BT28 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1380	1410	1450	1507	1583	1702	1939



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

310



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

180



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).

See page 138 for details.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2011 X-Small 24 w x 18 d	N/C
2012 Small 24 w x 19 d	N/C
2013 Medium 24 w x 20 d	Standard
2014 Large 24 w x 21 d	N/C

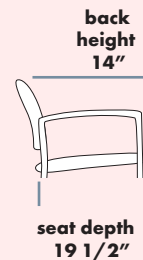
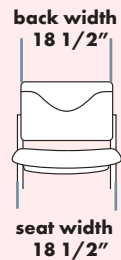
BT POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 59L Comfort Cutout	100
■ 60L Air lumbar	164
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	485
■ 24/7 Upgrade for BT models	420

TRADEMARK 9250

STANDARD FEATURES

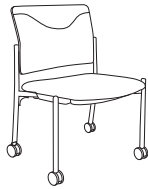
- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"



Model 9251A

OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.



9251NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs; stacks 8 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	560	578	600	633	683	754	873

9251A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs; stacks 8 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	585	603	625	658	708	779	898

9254NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms, casters; stacks 4 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	590	608	630	663	713	784	903

9254A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms, casters; stacks 4 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	615	633	655	688	738	809	928

9961 Cart

Cart 495

M9961GB

Ganging Device 73

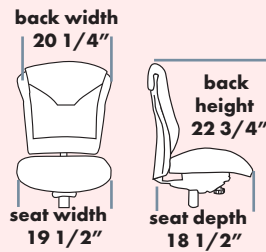
GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

- 25F RFoam 91
- 26F Dual density foam 53
- 30C Hard floor casters 53

TUXEDO 4500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Dual density seat foam
- Black air knit fabric outback
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 45114

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



4515 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1370	1400	1440	1497	1573	1692	1929

4518 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1606	1636	1676	1733	1809	1928	2165

45114 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1370	1400	1440	1497	1573	1692	1929

45115 Conference

MEDIUM BACK

Mid-pivot swivel tilt 15-control w/tilt lock dual action lever and reverse C-arm

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
09A	1514	1544	1584	1641	1717	1836	2073

NS451 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1342	1372	1412	1469	1545	1664	1901



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).

See page 138 for details.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

451 Small 19-1/2 w x 18-1/2 d	Standard	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
453 Medium 21 w x 20 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
459 Large 22 w x 21-1/2 d	N/C	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180

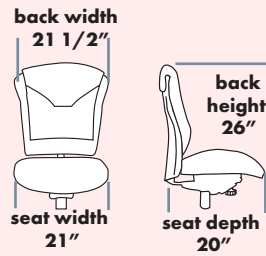
POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F Rfoam (memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164

TUXEDO 4500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Dual density seat foam
- Black air knit fabric outback
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 4535

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options



4535 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1420	1450	1490	1547	1623	1742	1979

4538 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-inseat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1656	1686	1726	1783	1859	1978	2215

45314 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1420	1450	1490	1547	1623	1742	1979

45315 Conference

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Mid-pivot swivel tilt 15-control w/tilt lock dual action lever and reverse C-arm

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
09A	1564	1594	1634	1691	1767	1886	2123

NS453 Task

MANAGERS HIGHBACK

Enhanced task 07-control andratchet back w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1392	1422	1462	1519	1595	1714	1951

01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260

18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190

23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171

25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145

37A
4-way,multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).

See page 138 for details.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

451 Small 19-1/2 w x 18-1/2 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
453 Medium 21 w x 20 d	Standard	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
459 Large 22 w x 21-1/2 d	N/C	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180

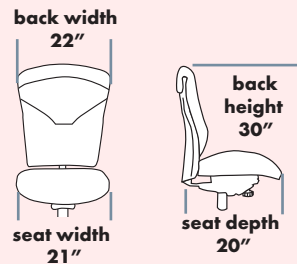
POPULAR OPTIONS

- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- **25F** RFoam (memory foam) **91**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **164**

TUXEDO 4500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Dual density seat foam
- Black air knit fabric outback
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 45814

OPTIONS See pages 138-139 for additional options

No 65 headrest option



4585 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1650	1687	1735	1815	1918	2074	2346

4588 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1886	1923	1971	2051	2154	2310	2582

45814 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1650	1687	1735	1815	1918	2074	2346

NS458 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1622	1659	1707	1787	1890	2046	2318



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
145



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).

See page 138 for details.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

451 Small 19-1/2 w x 18-1/2 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	65
453 Medium 21 w x 20 d	Standard	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	65
459 Large 22 w x 21-1/2 d	N/C	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	65
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	180

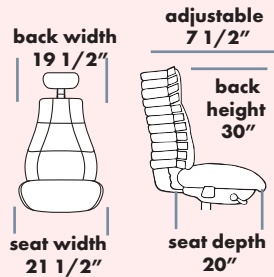
POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	20
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	91
■ 60L Air Lumbar	164

VERTE 2200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Dual density seat foam
- 11 torsion spring loaded joints take an exact spine impression which can be locked in place
- Upholstered outback with black air knit fabric
- Black leather standard
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 22114

OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.

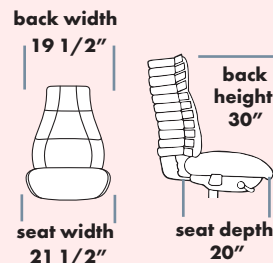


22105 ExecutiveBlack Arm Standard black leather *or your choice of grade B-G upholstery at same pricing*
EXECUTIVE BACKW/ ADJUSTABLE HEADREST 23A 3440
 Multi-function 05-control w/ seat slider and black base/ribs

22114 ExecutiveBlack Arm Standard black leather *or your choice of grade B-G upholstery at same pricing*
EXECUTIVE BACKW/ ADJUSTABLE HEADREST 23A 3440
 Advanced synchro tilt 14-control w/built-in seat slider, tilt lock and black base/ribs

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Dual density seat foam
- 11 torsion spring loaded joints take an exact spine impression which can be locked in place
- Upholstered outback with black air knit fabric
- Black leather standard
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 22305

OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



22305 Task Black Arm Standard black leather *or your choice of grade B-G upholstery at same pricing*
VERTE TASK 23A 3395
 Multi-function 05-control, seat slider and black base/ribs

22314 Task Black Arm Standard black leather *or your choice of grade B-G upholstery at same pricing*
VERTE TASK 23A 3395
 Advanced synchro tilt 14-control w/built-in seat slider, tilt lock and black base/ribs

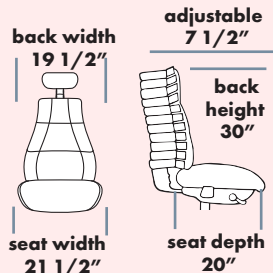
SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

V10 Small	20-1/4 w x 18-1/2 d	65
V20 Medium	21-1/2 w x 20 d	Standard
V30 Large	22-1/2 w x 21 d	65

VERTE 2200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Dual density seat foam
- 11 torsion spring loaded joints take an exact spine impression which can be locked in place
- Upholstered outback with black air knit fabric
- Black leather standard
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 22414

OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



22405 Executive Color

Arm

Standard
black leather

or your choice of grade B-G upholstery at same pricing

EXECUTIVE BACKW/

ADJUSTABLE HEADREST

23A 3560

Multi-function 05-control w/seat slider and color base/ribs

22414 Executive Color

Arm

Standard
black leather

or your choice of grade B-G upholstery at same pricing

EXECUTIVE BACKW/

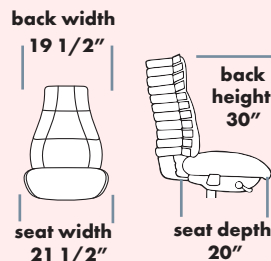
ADJUSTABLE HEADREST

23A 3560

Advanced synchro tilt 14-control w/built-in seat slider, tilt lock and color base/ribs

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Dual density seat foam
- 11 torsion spring loaded joints take an exact spine impression which can be locked in place
- Upholstered outback with black air knit fabric
- Black leather standard
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 22514

OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



22505 Task Color

Arm

Standard
black leather

or your choice of grade B-G upholstery at same pricing

VERTE TASK

Multi-function 05-control, seat slider and color base/ribs

23A 3515

22514 Task Color

Arm

Standard
black leather

or your choice of grade B-G upholstery at same pricing

VERTE TASK

Advanced synchro tilt 14-control w/built-in seat slider, tilt lock and color base/ribs

23A 3515

COLOR OPTIONS



SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

V10 Small	20-1/4 w x 18-1/2 d	65
V20 Medium	21-1/2 w x 20 d	Standard
V30 Large	22-1/2 w x 21 d	65

ABOUT RFM

For more than 40 years, RFM Seating has built a reputation for offering workplace seating that focuses on ergonomics, smart style and solid craftsmanship. Based in the Pacific Northwest, with additional distribution points in Lansing, KS and Santa Fe Springs, CA, RFM Seating offers chairs made to fit the individual with one of the largest selections of options available. All RFM products meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards and are MAS Green Certified.

CHAIR ERGONOMICS

A good chair may be the most important part of your workstation, because it affects your position more than just about anything else. An adjustable chair, allowing the user to customize the fit, is the better choice ergonomically than a fixed chair with no options. Besides sitting straight or slightly reclined, a user's lower back should be fully pressed up against and supported by the back of the chair. His feet should be flat on the floor, or on a footrest.

RFM can help to accommodate all of these features of ergonomics. In order to create a customized fit for the individual you need options. At RFM we offer 7 different cylinder sizes to create the correct seat height, 13 different control options, 14 different arm options to work with the needs of the individual and the workstation, and anywhere from 3 to 8 seat size options, depending on the model, to help ergonomically support the individual.

In addition all of our backs have 4 inches of adjustment to allow the lumbar support to be properly used. If that is not enough, we offer extended back bars to give an additional 4 inches of travel for a taller individual.

Our control options range from conference to fully ergonomic multifunction controls to fit the individual needs as well. Our multifunction controls have

independent seat and back angle adjustment paddles and have an infinite tilt adjustment that allows the individual to adjust the seat angle from 6-degree forward tilt to 12-degree rearward tilt.

The arm options we offer can be adjusted to fit the individual. Most arms have horizontal and vertical adjustment, but we take it further. We offer an arm option that folds away, one that can pivot 360 degrees, and a 4-way multifunction arm that pivots, adjusts forward and back, in and out, and up and down. We also offer a patented swing arm linkage that does just that. It swings 360 degrees, forward, back, in, and out.

Finally, we offer specialty options to make sure we can fit everyone. For the seats we offer tailbone cutouts, a seat slider, to add up to 2½ of seat depth, and the ability to cut down the seat width or depth to insure a perfect fit. Our seats are also available with Memory foam or dual density foam. For the backs we offer extra firm lumbar support, a thoracic ridge lumbar support, and an adjustable air lumbar support for the individual to be able to find the comfort zone.

With all of these options and customization RFM makes it easy to fit each individual. That is why we say RFM is a "Good Fit for Every Body."

MAS GREEN CERTIFIED

MAS Certified Green® Certificate of Compliance Low-Emitting Materials



Awarded to: **RFM SEATING**

619 SW WOOD ST, HILLSBORO, OR 97123

Category: Office Contract Furniture - Seating
Cert. Scheme: VOC Emissions

Accredited Standards & Test Methods: ANSI/BIFMA x7.1-2011(R2021) Section 4.2.1
ANSI/BIFMA e3-2019 & 2024 Sections 7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3
ANSI/BIFMA e3-2019 & 2024 Sections 7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3
California Dept. of Public Health Standard Method v1.2

office seating
office seating
classroom seating (27 chairs)
open office seating (2 chairs)
classroom seating (27 chairs)

*Conforms With: Criteria of MAS Certified Green® Program
LEED v4.1 & v5.0 ID+C, BD+C
LEED TVOC Emissions at 14-days
US-CHPS 2020 Criteria (R2022) EQ C6.1.4

low-emitting materials
low-emitting materials
0.5 mg/m³ or less
administrative area & teacher seating
classroom seating

Certified Products: Seating Series: Carmel, Essentials, Equip, Evergreen, Evolve, Fury, Internet, Link Guest, Manhattan, Metro, Monterey, Multi-Shift, Phoenix, Protask, Rainier, Ray, Sidekick, Sienna, Sierra, 5900 Stool, Tech, Trademark, Tuxedo**, Verte, Wink.

** Product tested as a representative exemplar for the above-listed domestically-produced seating products.

Test Date: June 18, 2025

Report No.: 2500378

Certificate No.: MAS2500378



Testing Cert. # 2925.01
Product Cert. # 2925.02

Karen Simpson

Digitally signed by Karen Simpson
DN: cn=Karen Simpson, o=U.S.
a=Materials Analytical Services,
LLC, ou=CA,
email=k.simpson@mascertifiedgreen.com
Date: 2025.06.19 15:27:37 -0400

Valid: June 2025 to June 2026

Product Certifier, MAS Certified Green CT

Laboratory Testing by Materials Analytical Services, LLC - ISO/IEC 17025:2017

3rd Party Product Certification by MAS Certified Green® - ISO/IEC 17065:2012

*outside of A2LA accreditation scope

Page 1 of 1

3945 Lakefield Ct. · Suwanee, Ga. 30024 · 770-866-3200 · <http://www.mascertifiedgreen.com/>

RFM PRODUCT WARRANTY

Effective December 1, 2023

RFM Seating products are engineered to provide many years of use under normal conditions when cared for properly. Normal conditions are defined as an office environment during a single shift consisting of 8-hour days, 5 days a week for a user weighing 300 pounds or less. Products manufactured by RFM carry the following limited lifetime warranties to the original purchaser:

Ergonomic, task & conference chairs: Lifetime warranty on cylinder, 12 years on all other parts.

Multi-Shift, MP, and 24/7 upgraded chairs: 7 year warranty on all parts. 350 lbs. weight limit.

Big and Tall chairs: Lifetime warranty on cylinder, 7 years on all other parts. 400 lbs. weight limit.

Metro and Sierra: Lifetime warranty on cylinder, 7 years on all other parts. 500 lbs. weight limit.

Guest, lobby chairs: Lifetime warranty on all steel frames, 5 years on all other components.

Essentials & Equip chairs: 5 years on all components.

WARRANTIES EXCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- SEAT AND BACK FABRIC IS COVERED FOR 5 YEARS AND CROSS CHECK, OPEN HOUSE AND SYMPHONY CLASSIC WILL BE WARRANTED 3 YEARS ON 24/7 USE CHAIRS. ALL OTHER FABRICS ARE NOT WARRANTED FOR 24/7 USE.
- Any product, which has been repaired or altered by the customer.
- Any variation in color, grain, or texture of wood, leather, or fabric.
- Any incidental damage resulting from the neglect or inability to use RFM products properly with regular maintenance.
- Any normal wear and tear. The warranty is a protection from defects only.
- **Warranties are NOT transferable.**

To make claim under this warranty, the claim must be processed through the original dealer of purchase. The dealer will inspect for warranty qualifications and must obtain a return material authorization (RMA) number from RFM. RFM shall provide, at our option, parts, replacements or monetary adjustments. **Labor is not covered under warranty.** The warranties indicated above are the only warranties made by RFM and no other warranties expressed or implied are given on products manufactured by RFM.

The return of products will NOT be accepted without an RMA number issued by RFM Customer Service. All returned products must be protected to prevent damage in transit and shipped pre-paid. The warranty form can be found below.

CARE AND MAINTENANCE

In order to enhance the longevity of your new RFM chair, it is important that you maintain your chair and keep in a clear work environment.

1. **Casters:** Your casters do most of the work throughout the day and it is important that you clean them at least once a month. When using, especially on a hard floor or a chair mat, the casters will accumulate dirt and foreign particles on the wheel and especially between the wheels. You can use a solvent based cleaner and wipe clean. If you visually don't see debris, a canister of air will do the trick.
2. **Hardware:** Over time bolts or other hardware can become loose. You should go through your chair and tighten all hardware twice a year. This will help to eliminate squeaks and ensure nothing is broken or damaged.
3. **Lubrication:** As you can imagine, lubricating your control from time to time will be necessary. With all of the moving parts and the locking and unlocking of the different adjustments, a can of white lithium grease will be your best defense against squeaks and creeks. We have specific diagrams for each of our controls that we would be happy to email to you. Please call RFM Customer Service at 800.447.5542 and they will be happy to email, fax or US Mail you the instructions.
4. **Clutch Plate adjustment:** Our controls are locked and released with the use of clutch plates. Over time with the constant adjusting of the seat the clutch plates can start to loosen and not hold as well. Part of maintaining your chair, you will need to tighten the clutch plates should they come loose and start
5. **Upholstery:** Vacuuming and a dry wipe down of your seat and back will help in keeping your upholstery fresh and clean. Spills on the fabric can be cleaned according to the fabric manufacturer's specific instructions usually located on the back of the fabric card or on their web site.

to slip. Please call customer service for adjustment instructions on how to do this.

WARRANTY REQUEST FORM

Fax to RFM Customer Service 800.734.6377 or email to customerservice@rfmseating.com

WHERE IS THE PROBLEM? Please mark on the diagrams where the problem(s) is.
Describe the problem for us:



WE NEED SOME INFO: (You can find the answers to these questions on your chair's seat tag located under the seat)

P.O.#

Date

Fabric

SO#

Model #

WE NEED A LITTLE MORE INFO:

Company

Name

Phone

SHIP TO Address

City

State

Zip Code

THANK YOU for taking the time to let us know you have an issue with one of our chairs. We will take care of this for you immediately. We hope you have a great day!

C.O.M. ORDER FORM

All RFM seating is available in customer's own material (C.O.M.) Each order must be accompanied by a copy of this form. Please provide a fabric sample with this form. Additional charges and instructions are listed on Customer's Own Material instruction page.

Mail purchase order with a copy of this form to:

RFM
Customer Service
619 S.W. Wood St.
Hillsboro, Oregon 97123
Phone (800) 447-5542
Fax (800) 734-6377

DEALER NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE _____

CHAIR P.O. # _____

Place fabric will be shipped from:

CO. NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TOTAL YARDAGE _____

	Quantity	Chair Style #	Fabric name and #
1			
2			
3			
4			

Attach fabric sample here in direction it should appear on chair.

Shipping instructions

For all C.O.M. fabric call for ship to address.

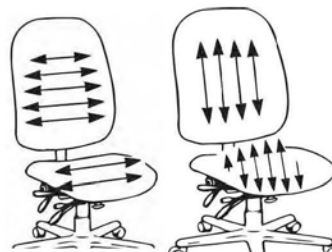
RFM	RFM
Customer Service	Customer Service
619 S.W. Wood St.	1213 136th St.
Hillsboro, OR	Lansing, KS 66043
97123	

C.O.M. must be shipped PREPAID and must show the following:

- Customer's name,
- Customer's purchase order number,
- Fabric supplier's name,
- Fabric name & number.

Any missing information will cause shipment delays. RFM reserves the right to requote any C.O.M. fabric.

Check for fabric direction:



Special instructions

C.O.M. FABRIC UPCHARGE INSTRUCTIONS

Please call customer service for Customer's Own Material yardage requirements

MATCHING UPCHARGE

There will be an upcharge for C.O.M. fabric requiring centering a pattern, matching a stripe or plaid.

LIST PRICE

Metal Side/Guest Chairs,
Executive Swivel & Task Chair

\$85.00

MATCHING AND CENTERING FABRICS

For certain chair designs, because of the curvature or upholstery techniques, C.O.M. fabrics or vinyl can only be applied by blind-tacking or special handling. Striped and patterned C.O.M. fabrics if requiring matching or centering will require adjustments in yardage. (Special quotations upon request.)

***The C.O.M. order form must be used on all orders— no exceptions ***

C.O.M. material should be shipped PREPAID and marked with the following information:

- ☐ Dealer name and purchase order number
- ☐ Fabric pattern name and color
- ☐ Supplier's name, fabric name and color
- ☐ A sample of the fabric attached to the order
- ☐ The style numbers of the item in which the fabric is to be applied
- ☐ Special application instructions

FABRIC OPTIONS

Not all fabrics shown. Call customer service for more information: 800.447.5542

MAYER Fabric		Fabric	Grade	Fabric	Grade	Fabric	Grade
Fabric	Grade	RETRO	G	DURANGO	E	ACE	E
ADLER	D	RIVIERA	F	EMPIRE SILICONE	COM	ALDO	COM
AMALFI	F	RUMBA	D	ESSENCE	F	AMENITY II	COM
ANKARA	F	SAMBA	D	ETCH	F	AMUSE	F
ARC	F	SANCTUARY	D	EXPLORER	D	AUDUBON	COM
BALI	D	SEVILLE	D	FLORENTINO	E	BANDWIDTH II	G
BASIC	B	SPACER MESH	D	GALVESTON	F	BANGLE	D
BEAUX	E	STRATA	C	ICON	F	BANTER	COM
BELIZE	G	SYDNEY	C	IMPRINT	F	BEEP	E
BLOOM	COM	TANGO	E	INTERLACE	F	BETA	F
BLUEPRINT	B	THEORY 10	C	JEKYLL & HYDE	F	BLOKO	COM
BOTANY	G	TULUM	G	KEY LARGO	E	BLOSSOMS TIME	COM
CIPHER	B	VALLEY	COM	KINSEY	E	BOBBY	E
CODE	B	VARIANT 10	C	LACHLAN	G	BOHEME	G
CONNECT	F	VERTEX	F	LINKS	F	BOOM II	F
CONTINUUM 10	C	VILLA	F	LONGHORN	G	BORDERS	COM
COPA	C	VINTAGE MOHAIR	COM	LUDLOW	D	BOXCAR	F
CROSS CHECK	C	VISTA	COM	LYRIC	E	BRINK	G
DELANO	D			MATKA	F	BRISK	COM
DELMAR	E	MAYER Crypton		MATTER	G	BUILD	F
DIVERT	C	Fabric	Grade	MAVERICK	E	CAMBER	COM
DURAWEAWE 10	C	ABBEY	F	MIDWAY	E	CARLO	COM
ECHO	E	CENTRIC	F	MILANO	F	CENTRIC	COM
ELEVATION	F	CHANNEL	E	MINGLE	F	CHEKHOV	G
EPHESUS	F	COSMOPOLITAN	E	MODE	F	CHIPPER	COM
EQUAL	C	CURATOR	F	MOLECULE	COM	CHIT CHAT	F
FEDORA	D	EDITOR	F	NEO	F	CHROMATIC	G
FLAIR	D	FANFARE	G	NICHE	G	CIVIL	G
FLORA	F	FITZ	F	NOBLE	E	CLANG	E
FORTE	C	FORM	F	NOMAD	G	CLIMB	COM
FOUNDATION 10	C	FUNCTION	E	OMEGA	F	CODA	G
FRACTAL	F	GATSBY	E	OUTBACK	E	COLLECT	F
FRESCO	C	HARPER	G	PALERMO	G	COLORWHEEL	G
FURROW	B	KANTHA	G	PARADOX	G	CRESPO	B
GEM	E	KENSINGTON	E	PROSPECT	E	CROQUET	F
HAVANA	D	LAVISH	F	RANCHERO	C	CROSSING COLORS	COM
HEXAGON	E	MALIBU	E	RYDER	C	CUBE	G
INTERLUDE	C	NIMBLE	E	SCORE	G	CULTURE	G
JIVE	D	NIRVANA	G	SHIFT	G	CURL	F
LABYRINTH	G	PORTER	D	SILVERWEAVE	F	CURRENT	E
LANCASTER	D	SAORI	G	SKETCH	F	CUTOUT	G
LANDSCAPE	F	SEQUOIA	F	SONNET	F	DART	E
LARAMIE	B	WEBSTER	G	SPARTAN	E	DASH	F
LOOP	E	XANADU	G	SPEC. BLACK - MADRID	C	DECODE	C
MARATHON	B			SPEC. BLACK - OXEN	C	DEKA	E
MARMARA	F	MAYER Coated		SPEC. BLACK - SIERRA	C	DRAWING LINES	COM
MIMIC	C	Fabric	Grade	SPEC. BLACK - WALLABY	C	DREAM CATCHERS	COM
MOONSCAPE	D	ALL SEASONS	E	SPLENDOR	G	DRIFT	COM
NEXUS	D	ANTIQUE	F	TRUSS	G	EBB	COM
NYLO-STAT	G	APOLLO SILICONE	G	ULTRAHIDE	G	EDISON	COM
ODESSA	F	ARCADE	G	VECTOR	G	EGO	B
OPTIC 10	C	BALANCE	F	VERONA	F	EPIC	E
PARAGON	D	BELMONT	G	VOYAGER	G	ESSAY	COM
PATIO	D	CARESSA	E	ZEN	G	EXPLORE	COM
PEBBLE BEACH	C	CAROUSEL	G	ZIP	E	EXPO	D
PLAZA	F	CATWALK	F			EXPRESSION	G
POLYGON	E	CHAPS	F	MOMENTUM Fabric		EYES IN REFLECTION	COM
PRISM 10	C	CHEQUERS	G	Fabric	Grade	FELTRO	E
QUATTRO	C	CIRQUE	F	3D GRID	COM	FINNEGAN	COM
REFUGE	F	DISCOVERY	G	ABEAM	G	FLETCHER	G

FABRIC OPTIONS

Not all fabrics shown. Call customer service for more information: 800.447.5542

Fabric	Grade	Fabric	Grade	Fabric	Grade	Fabric	Grade
SILICA EXCURSION	COM	BAXTER	F	LATERAL	E	STORYBOARD	COM
SILICA FIONA	COM	BESPOKE	F	LEXIE	COM	STUDIO	F
SILICA FLICK	COM	BIJOU	G	LORELAI - MB	F	SWIPE	G
SILICA FRESCO	COM	BLISS	COM	LYRIC	COM	SWITCHBOARD	F
SILICA FRITZ	COM	BOOMERANG	COM	MANDALA	F	SWIVEL	COM
SILICA GIDGET	COM	BORDERLINE	G	MANTRA	COM	SYLVAN	COM
SILICA HIATUS	COM	BOUCLE TWO WAY	F	MARQUETRY	G	SYNC	COM
SILICA HOOP	COM	BRIT	F	MAZE	COM	SYSTEM	F
SILICA JIG	COM	BROADBAND	COM	MENAGERIE	COM	TANGRAM	F
SILICA KIP	COM	CANNON BEACH	COM	METROPOLIS	COM	THRIVE	COM
SILICA LEATHER	COM	CASPIAN	F	MIXED MEDIA	E	TIDBIT	G
SILICA LIKELY	COM	CINEMA	G	MOBY	D	TIDES	COM
SILICA MOTIVE	G	CITYSCAPE	G	MOD	COM	TORUS	G
SILICA REACH	COM	CLARITY	F	MODERNIST	COM	TOUCH BASE	F
SILICA RHYTHMS	COM	COASTLINE	E	MONHEGAN	G	TRANQUILITY	G
SILICA ROAM	COM	COLLAGE	COM	MONTAGE	F	TRAVERSE	COM
SILICA SCOUT	COM	COLOR BLOCK	COM	MYTH	COM	TRIO	COM
SILICA SPOKE	COM	CONCOURSE	G	NETWORK	F	TRUSS	COM
SILICA STRATA	COM	CUSH	E	NIGHT LIFE	G	TUFT	G
SILICA STRIDE	COM	CYCLE	F	NUBBLY	G	UPGRADE	G
SILICA SUEDE	G	DISTRICT	F	OFFSET	COM	VAPOR	COM
SILICA TAO	COM	DIVVY	COM	OLIVIA	D	WHIRL	COM
SILICA TECH	COM	DRIFT	F	OUTLANDER	E	ZANZIBAR	COM
SILICA THATCH	COM	DUET	F	PARADOX	COM		
SILICA TRIAD	COM	DYNAMIC	COM	PIERCE	D	STINSON Coated	
SILICA WALTZ	COM	EDDY	COM	PINBALL	F	Fabric	Grade
SILICA WIFI	COM	EQUATOR	COM	PLAID-ITUDE	G	ALAMO	D
SPEAKEASY CV	G	FAUX BOIS	G	PLUSHIOUS	F	AMPLIFY	E
SPUNK CV	G	FEATURE	COM	POSH	F	ARBOR	F
TANNER	F	FENESTRA TOO!	G	POWER GRID	G	ARDENT	E
TEXTURA CV	G	FIDGET	F	PREMIER	F	ARIOSO	G
TRADEWINDS CV	G	FIGMENT	G	PRINTEMPS	G	ATTACHE'	F
TRIBECA CV	G	FINLEY	F	PRODIGY	COM	AVANT	E
TWILL EPU	G	FORMATION	COM	QUEUE	G	BANDWIDTH	COM
VANGUARD CV	G	FRACTAL	G	REEF	G	BARI 2.0	G
VANISH	G	GESTURE	COM	RHYTHM	COM	BLEND	E
VELOCITY	G	GLIMPSE	G	RITZ	F	BLINK OMBRE	G
WHISP	G	GRAFFITI	G	RIVER	COM	BOND	G
WHIT EPU	G	GRAPH	F	ROADMAP	F	BOX CHAIN	E
WITZEL CV	G	HARRISON - MB	F	SALINAS	COM	BUBBLERAKE 2.0	COM
YARNPLAY CV	G	HEXIE	COM	SAN SIMEON	COM	BUDGET BLACK	C
ZIPPED	COM	HIGHLANDS	E	SARTO	F	BURKSHIRE	F
		HIVE	E	SEASON	COM	CASSIDY 2.0	E
		HONEYCOMB SHAG	E	SEQUENCE	E	CASSIOPEIA	COM
		HUSH	G	SERENE	COM	CESTO	F
		INFINITY PLUSH	COM	SHIFT	E	CHANNEL 2.0	F
		INKED	COM	SHIMMY	F	CHAOS	COM
		ISHI	COM	SHUFFLE	COM	CIRQUE 2.0	G
		JAMBI STRIPE TOO!	G	SKIPPING STONES	COM	CITADEL 2.0	E
		JILLIAN	E	SLEEPING BEAR DUNES	G	CLEAN SLATE 2.0	F
		KALAHARI	G	SOFT SPOT	E	COLORGUARD 2.0	D
		KENNEBUNK	COM	SPLICE	COM	COMPOSITE	COM
		KINGSMAN	F	SPRINT	D	CORE 2.0	D
		KYOTO	COM	SQUARE ONE	E	CRISS CROSS 2.0	E
STINSON Fabric							
Fabric	Grade						
ABSTRACT	COM						
ADAGIO	F						
AINSLEY	F						
ANTIGUA	G						
APPRENTICE	C						
ARCHER	E						
ARMATURE	COM						
ARTISAN	E						
BATIK	G						

FABRIC OPTIONS

Not all fabrics shown. Call customer service for more information: 800.447.5542

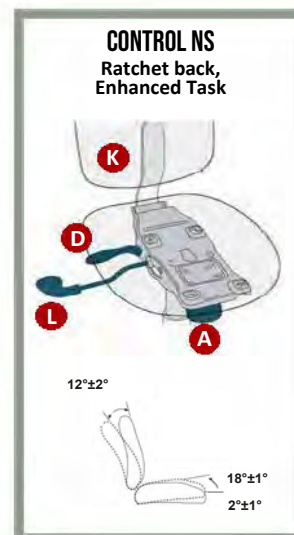
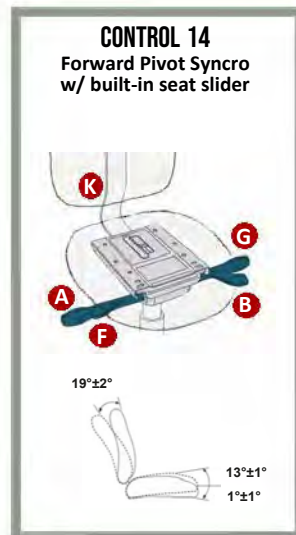
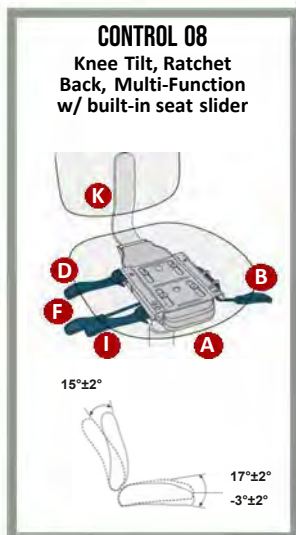
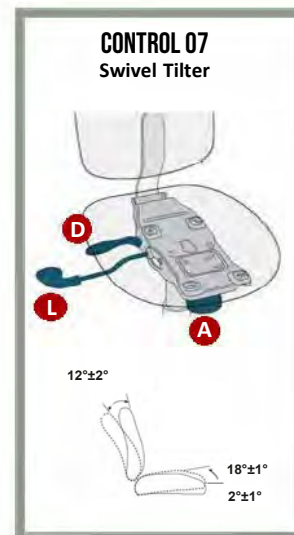
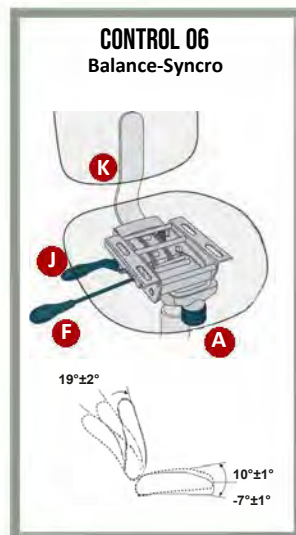
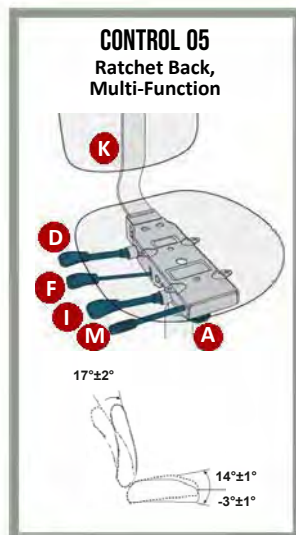
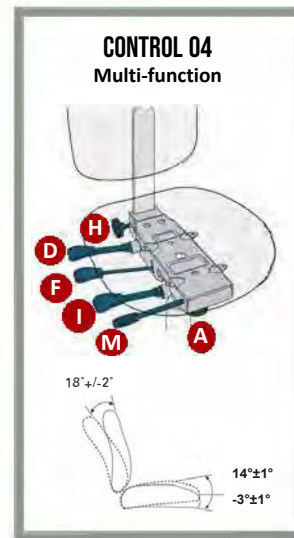
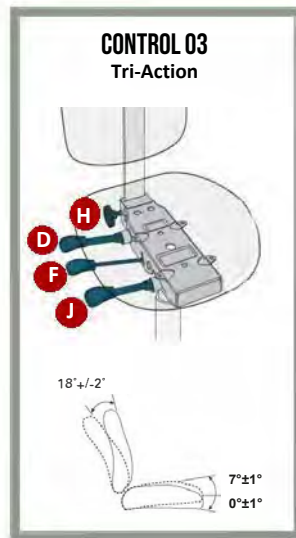
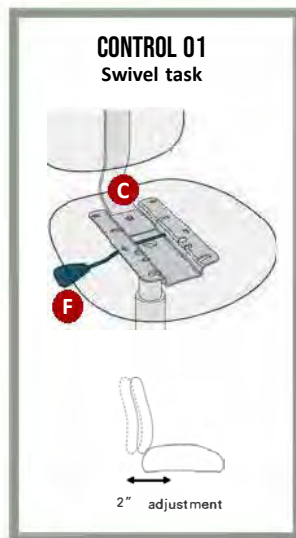
Fabric	Grade	Fabric	Grade	Fabric	Grade	Fabric	Grade
SILICA EXCURSION	COM	BAXTER	F	LATERAL	E	STORYBOARD	COM
SILICA FIONA	COM	BESPOKE	F	LEXIE	COM	STUDIO	F
SILICA FLICK	COM	BIJOU	G	LORELAI - MB	F	SWIPE	G
SILICA FRESCO	COM	BLISS	COM	LYRIC	COM	SWITCHBOARD	F
SILICA FRITZ	COM	BOOMERANG	COM	MANDALA	F	SWIVEL	COM
SILICA GIDGET	COM	BORDERLINE	G	MANTRA	COM	SYLVAN	COM
SILICA HIATUS	COM	BOUCLE TWO WAY	F	MARQUETRY	G	SYNC	COM
SILICA HOOP	COM	BRIT	F	MAZE	COM	SYSTEM	F
SILICA JIG	COM	BROADBAND	COM	MENAGERIE	COM	TANGRAM	F
SILICA KIP	COM	CANNON BEACH	COM	METROPOLIS	COM	THRIVE	COM
SILICA LEATHER	COM	CASPIAN	F	MIXED MEDIA	E	TIDBIT	G
SILICA LIKELY	COM	CINEMA	G	MOBY	D	TIDES	COM
SILICA MOTIVE	G	CITYSCAPE	G	MOD	COM	TORUS	G
SILICA REACH	COM	CLARITY	F	MODERNIST	COM	TOUCH BASE	F
SILICA RHYTHMS	COM	COASTLINE	E	MONHEGAN	G	TRANQUILITY	G
SILICA ROAM	COM	COLLAGE	COM	MONTAGE	F	TRAVERSE	COM
SILICA SCOUT	COM	COLOR BLOCK	COM	MYTH	COM	TRIO	COM
SILICA SPOKE	COM	CONCOURSE	G	NETWORK	F	TRUSS	COM
SILICA STRATA	COM	CUSH	E	NIGHT LIFE	G	TUFT	G
SILICA STRIDE	COM	CYCLE	F	NUBBLY	G	UPGRADE	G
SILICA SUEDE	G	DISTRICT	F	OFFSET	COM	VAPOR	COM
SILICA TAO	COM	DIVVY	COM	OLIVIA	D	WHIRL	COM
SILICA TECH	COM	DRIFT	F	OUTLANDER	E	ZANZIBAR	COM
SILICA THATCH	COM	DUET	F	PARADOX	COM		
SILICA TRIAD	COM	DYNAMIC	COM	PIERCE	D	STINSON Coated	
SILICA WALTZ	COM	EDDY	COM	PINBALL	F	Fabric	Grade
SILICA WIFI	COM	EQUATOR	COM	PLAID-ITUDE	G	ALAMO	D
SPEAKEASY CV	G	FAUX BOIS	G	PLUSHIOUS	F	AMPLIFY	E
SPUNK CV	G	FEATURE	COM	POSH	F	ARBOR	F
TANNER	F	FENESTRA TOO!	G	POWER GRID	G	ARDENT	E
TEXTURA CV	G	FIDGET	F	PREMIER	F	ARIOSO	G
TRADEWINDS CV	G	FIGMENT	G	PRINTEMPS	G	ATTACHE'	F
TRIBECA CV	G	FINLEY	F	PRODIGY	COM	AVANT	E
TWILL EPU	G	FORMATION	COM	QUEUE	G	BANDWIDTH	COM
VANGUARD CV	G	FRACTAL	G	REEF	G	BARI 2.0	G
VANISH	G	GESTURE	COM	RHYTHM	COM	BLEND	E
VELOCITY	G	GLIMPSE	G	RITZ	F	BLINK OMBRE	G
WHISP	G	GRAFFITI	G	RIVER	COM	BOND	G
WHIT EPU	G	GRAPH	F	ROADMAP	F	BOX CHAIN	E
WITZEL CV	G	HARRISON - MB	F	SALINAS	COM	BUBBLERAKE 2.0	COM
YARNPLAY CV	G	HEXIE	COM	SAN SIMEON	COM	BUDGET BLACK	C
ZIPPED	COM	HIGHLANDS	E	SARTO	F	BURKSHIRE	F
		HIVE	E	SEASON	COM	CASSIDY 2.0	E
STINSON Fabric		HONEYCOMB SHAG	E	SEQUENCE	E	CASSIOPEIA	COM
Fabric	Grade	HUSH	G	SERENE	COM	CESTO	F
ABSTRACT	COM	INFINITY PLUSH	COM	SHIFT	E	CHANNEL 2.0	F
ADAGIO	F	INKED	COM	SHIMMY	F	CHAOS	COM
AINSLEY	F	ISHI	COM	SHUFFLE	COM	CIRQUE 2.0	G
ANTIGUA	G	JAMBI STRIPE TOO!	G	SKIPPING STONES	COM	CITADEL 2.0	E
APPRENTICE	C	JILLIAN	E	SLEEPING BEAR DUNES	G	CLEAN SLATE 2.0	F
ARCHER	E	KALAHARI	G	SOFT SPOT	E	COLORGUARD 2.0	D
ARMATURE	COM	KENNEBUNK	COM	SPLICE	COM	COMPOSITE	COM
ARTISAN	E	KINGSMAN	F	SPRINT	D	CORE 2.0	D
BATIK	G	KYOTO	COM	SQUARE ONE	E	CRISS CROSS 2.0	E

FABRIC OPTIONS

Not all fabrics shown. Call customer service for more information: 800.447.5542

Fabric	Grade	Fabric	Grade	QUICKSHIP Vinyl			
DIDI	G	PERSPECTIVE 2.0	G	Carson CV			
EEFFERVESCE 2.0	COM	POD	COM		Airy		Indigo
ENGLISH PUB	F	POLYGON	COM		Bluff		Sage
ESSENTIAL	E	RAFFIA 2.0	G		Buck		Shadow
ETCH	COM	RAIN POOL	COM		Graphite		Sterling
FIDDLESTICKS	COM	RALLY	E				Stone
FIZZ 2.0	F	RIALTO	E				
FLANDERS	E	RIPPLE 2.0	COM				
FLARE	COM	RIVERSTONE	F	QUICKSHIP Fabric			
FLIP	COM	ROGUE II	E	Couture		Open House	
FREQUENCY 2.0	G	ROUTE	E		Needlework		Coffee Bean
FUSE 2.0	E	RUNWAY	E		Seam		Fossil
GABBY	D	SACHEL	F		Shears		Midnight
GALILEO 2.0	G	SAVILE	G		Tailor		Onyx
GRAND SIERRA 2.0	E	SCOUT 2.0	F		Thimble		Wolf
GRILLE 2.0	F	SCRIPT 2.0	F	Emerge		Palette	
HASHTAG	G	SEA OF CLOUDS	G		Aloe		Alder
HOPSACK	F	SEDONA	COM		Graphite		Birch Bark
INTERSECT	COM	SENTIERO	F		Parchment		Indigo
JUXY 2.0	G	SENTRY - HC 2.0	E		Squid Ink		Iron
KATSURA	COM	SHANTUNG 2.0	E		Terra Rose		Sumac
KID	G	SILICONE-AVAIL	COM	Input		Shift	
KILKENNY TWEED 2.0	E	SILICONE-DOWNTOWN	COM		Cloud		Fjord
KUSARI 2.0	F	SILICONE-UPTOWN	COM		Dove		Sauterne
LA SCALINA	COM	SIROCCO	COM		Lime		Steele
LARA	D	SLEEK 2.0	F		Midnight		Vapor
LAREDO	E	SMOOTHIE 2.0	E		Sky		Zephyr
LATTICE	E	SPIRIT MILLENNIUM	E				Iron
LAVA 2.0	COM	STAGE	G				Sumac
LENS	COM	STALLION	G				
LEVEL 2.0	F	STAPLE	E				
LIVE WIRE	G	STAT-CON	G	Teknit Mesh		Standard Mesh	
LUNARIA	COM	STRAND	F	Bleach cleanable			
MARTINI 2.0	G	STRIDE	F	Monarch Blue	BC2	White	M01
MEDIAN	G	SUMI	COM	Smoke	BC3	Silver	M02
MESA	COM	SYMPHONY CLASSIC	E	Cappuccino	BC7	Charcoal	M03
METEOR	COM	TENDER	COM	Dark Crimson	BC10	Red	M04
MICA 2.0	F	TERRA	COM	Xanadu	BC12	Azure/Blue	M05
MOCCASIN 2.0	E	TESSUTO 2.0	F	Wine	BC39	Cappuccino/Tan	M06
MODENA 2.0	G	TILT	E				
MONTANA 2.0	E	TINKER	COM				
NATURAL WORLD 2.0	COM	TOUCHSTONE	E				
NAUGASOFT	E	TWIST	COM				
NISHIKI 2.0	E	VECTOR	G				
ODEON	COM	VERGE	COM				
ORBIT 2.0	F	VOLTERRA-HC	COM				
ORIGAMI	COM	VORTEXIA 2.0	COM				
ORVILLA	COM	WALK THE LINE 2.0	COM				
OXFORD 2.0	E	WATERCOLOR GRID	COM				
PAINTED MOON	G	WEFT	E				
PARASAIL	COM	WHISPER 2.0	E				
PATRIOT PLUS II 2.0	E	WICKER 2.0	G				
PEBBLE TRAIL	G	ZIGGY 2.0	E				

CONTROL OPTIONS



- A TENSION KNOB**
Turn clockwise to increase tension, turn counter-clockwise to decrease tension.
- B SEAT SLIDER**
Pull lever, push seat to desired depth and release lever to lock. Locks in 5 positions over 2".
- C BACK REST POSITION ADJUSTMENT**
Loosen hand wheel (do not remove), and slide back to desired position, then re-tighten hand wheel.
- D BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT**
While seated, pull paddle up, when desired angle found, push paddle down to lock. Back Free floats in the paddle up position.
- F PNEUMATIC HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT**
To lower, lift paddle while seated. To raise, lift paddle with your weight off seat.
- G SYNCHRO TILT**
Turn the knob clockwise to lock backrest in position. To unlock, turn the knob counter-clockwise and lean back on the chair to release the anti-kickback mechanism.
- H BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT**
Turn knob counter-clockwise to loosen, lift or lower chair back to desired position and re-tighten. Critical lumbar curve positioning.

CONTROL OPTIONS

I INFINITE SEAT ANGLE ADJUST WITH 3 DEGREE FORWARD TILT

To change seat angle, pull paddle up while seated, push paddle down to lock when desired angle is achieved. Seat can rock.

J INFINITE POSITION TILT LOCK

To lock chair in position, push paddle down. To allow free rocking movement, pull paddle up.

K RATCHET BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

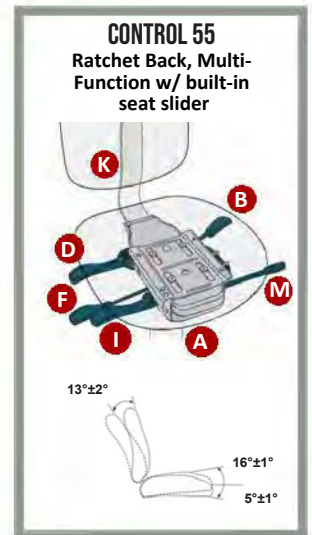
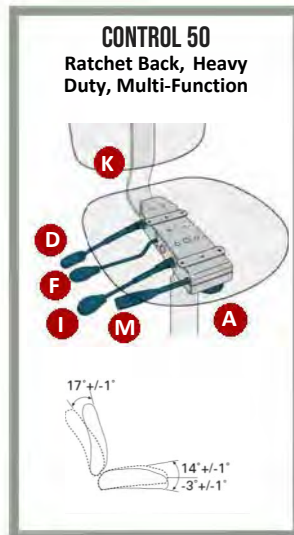
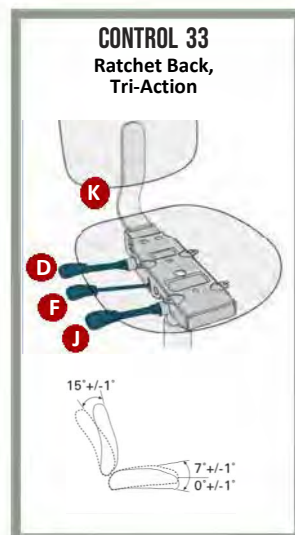
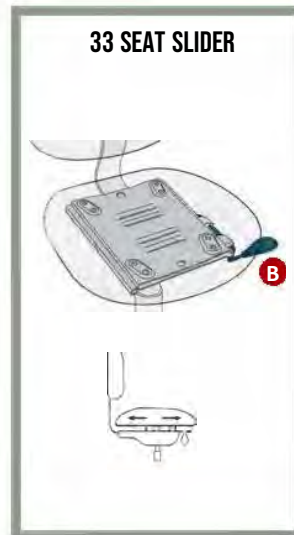
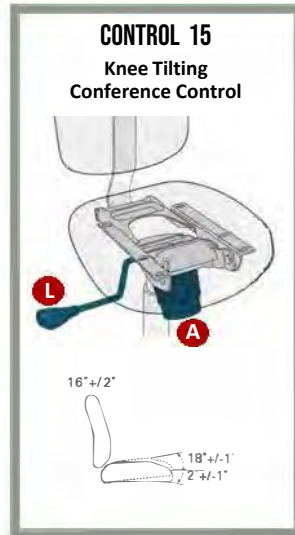
Simply lift back to desired position and back locks automatically. To release and reset back position, lift back completely, then allow back to fall to bottom reset position.

L PNEUMATIC ADJUSTMENT/ TILT ROCK LOCK

Adjust to raise or lower seat (See F). The lever pushes in towards control to lock in the neutral position. Pull lever out to rock free.

M INFINITE TILT/ LOCK SCREW

Turn screw paddle to adjust seat tilt. Screw paddle system eliminates tilt slippage.



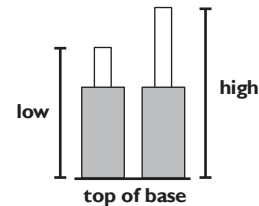
SEAT HEIGHT CHART

In order to determine the height of a seat, you need to do the following calculation:
seat thickness + the control + the cylinder + the base for your chosen chair model.

EXAMPLE: 14314	CASTER HEIGHT	BASE HEIGHT	CONTROL THICKNESS	SLIDER THICKNESS	SEAT THICKNESS	TOTAL HEIGHT
HIGH	2.69	11.50	3.19		3.50	20.88
LOW		8.50				17.88



seat thickness
control thickness
base/cylinder height
caster height



CASTER MEASUREMENTS	DESCRIPTION	OPTION	HEIGHT
*STANDARD ON 13B & 18B	55MM	*	2.50
	55MM HARD FLOOR	30C	2.50
*STANDARD ON 16FR & 17B	60MM	*	2.69
	60MM HARD FLOOR	30C	2.69
*STANDARD ON 15B & 22B	60MM CHROME	*	2.50
*STANDARD ON 24/7 & BT	70MM HEAVY DUTY	*911C	3.13
	70MM HEAVY DUTY HARD FLOOR	911C-30C	3.13
	50MM REVERSE BRAKING, HARD FLOOR	20C	2.38
	50MM BRAKING	21C	2.31
	50MM BRAKING, HARD FLOOR	31C-30C	2.38
	50MM ESD, HARD FLOOR	ESD	2.31
	75MM SKATE WHEEL, HARD FLOOR	99C	3.75
	GLIDE	32C	2.31

CYLINDER + BASE MEASUREMENTS		65MM	70MM	100MM	1101	140MM	175MM	200MM	270MM
13B – BLACK NYLON STANDARD ON CARMEL, INTERNET, MANHATTAN, PROTASK, RAINIER, RAY, SIENNA, TUXEDO, VERTE MODELS (IN BLACK) & WINK	H	10.00	11.00	12.50	N/A	16.25	18.13	22.75	27.75
	L	7.25	8.50	9.00	N/A	11.25	12.50	15.75	18.00
15B – POLISHED ALUMINUM STANDARD ON 842CH & 843CH; SILVER POWDER COAT VERSION IS STANDARD ON SILVER VERTE MODELS	H	9.75	10.75	12.25	N/A	16.00	17.88	22.50	27.50
	L	7.00	8.25	8.75	N/A	11.00	12.25	15.50	17.75
16B - FIXED CHROME FOOTRING BASE (16FR)	H	N/A	N/A	15.50	N/A	19.25	21.13	25.75	N/A
	L	N/A	N/A	12.00	N/A	14.25	15.50	18.75	N/A
17B - HIGH HUB STANDARD ON EVOLVE, PHOENIX, TECH & TRADEMARK	H	11.25	12.25	13.88	11.50	17.50	19.50	24.00	29.00
	L	8.50	9.75	10.38	8.50	12.50	13.88	17.00	19.25
18B – LOW PROFILE BASE	H	N/A	N/A	11.25	N/A	15.00	16.88	21.50	26.50
	L	N/A	N/A	7.75	N/A	10.00	11.25	14.50	16.75
19B – JURY BASE	H	13.25	14.25	15.88	N/A	19.50	21.50	26.00	31.00
	L	10.50	11.75	12.38	N/A	14.50	15.88	19.00	21.25
22B – POLISHED ALUMINUM HIGH HUB STANDARD ON 151CH, 152CH, 153CH, 154CH, 241CH, 243CH, 143CH, 144CH, 251CH & 253CH	H	11.25	12.25	13.88	11.50	17.50	19.50	24.00	29.00
	L	8.50	9.75	10.38	8.50	12.50	13.88	17.00	19.25
27B – HEAVY DUTY BLACK NYLON STANDARD ON 24/7, BT, BARIATRIC, MP & MULTI-SHIFT	H	10.00	11.00	12.50	N/A	16.25	18.13	22.75	27.75
	L	7.25	8.50	9.00	N/A	11.25	12.50	15.75	18.00
28B – BLACK REINFORCED ALUMINUM	H	9.75	10.75	12.25	N/A	16.00	17.88	22.50	27.50
	L	7.00	8.25	8.75	N/A	11.00	12.25	15.50	17.75

CONTROL MEASUREMENTS	THICKNESS
01 CONTROL – Swivel task, pneumatic, back slide adjust	0.94
03 CONTROL – Tri-action, back height adjustment with knob	2.94
04 CONTROL – Multi-function, back height adjustment with knob	2.44
05 CONTROL – Multi-function, ratchet back	2.56
06 CONTROL – Balance synchro	2.44
07 CONTROL – Swivel tilt (NS)	2.38
08 CONTROL – 3° knee tilt, multi-function, ratchet back, built in seat slider	3.63
14 CONTROL – Forward pivot Synchro, ratchet back, built in seat slider	3.19
15 CONTROL – Knee tilt, conference	2.06
22 CONTROL – Pneumatic only (foot stool)	0.81
33 CONTROL – Tri-action, ratchet back	3.00
50 CONTROL – heavy duty, multi-function, ratchet back	2.56
51 CONTROL – heavy duty multi-function, ratchet back, extended pneumatic paddle	2.56
55 CONTROL – Multi-function w/ ratchet back, built in seat slider	3.00
80 CONTROL – 0° knee tilt, multi-function, ratchet back, built in seat slider	3.63
SEAT SLIDER	1.19

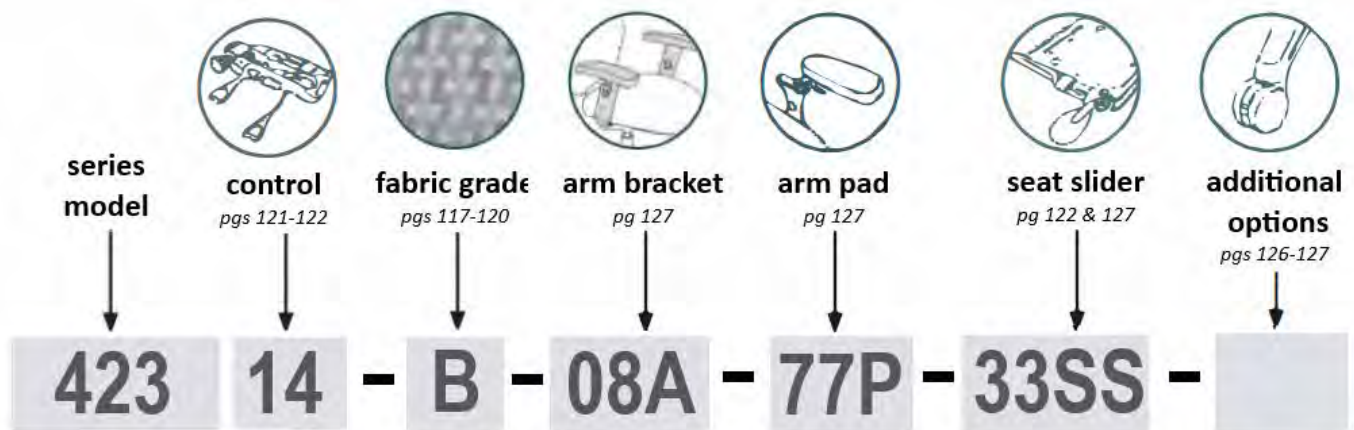
SEAT MEASUREMENTS	THICKNESS
1100, 1200 & 1300 TRACTOR SEATS	4.50
1500 & 1600 TRACTOR SEATS	4.50
1900 MOLDED FOAM TRACTOR SEAT	3.50
BT MODELS	4.75
CARMEL – 8200 SERIES	3.75
EVOLVE – 1500 SERIES	3.50
INTERNET – 4800 SERIES	3.75
MANHATTAN – 6900 SERIES	4.00
MESH SEATS 165, 166 & 167	4.00
METRO – 2000 SERIES	4.75
MP 400# OR 500# MODELS	5.75
MP 350# MODELS	5.00
MULTI-SHIFT – 9800 SERIES	4.00
PHOENIX – 2400 SERIES	4.00
PROTASK – 5800 SERIES	3.75
RAINIER – 3600 SERIES	3.75
RAY – 4200 SERIES	3.75
SIENNA – 8400 SERIES	4.00
SIERRA – 8500 SERIES	5.75
TECH – 1400 SERIES	3.75
TRADEMARK – 2500 SERIES	4.00
TUXEDO – 4500 SERIES	4.00
VERTE – 2200 SERIES	4.00
WINK – 3900 SERIES	4.00

HOW TO ORDER

Once you've selected the chair you want to purchase, it's time to place your order. Our ordering system is based on a sequence of numbers that communicates to us the exact chair you would like. Use the outline shown below to assist you through this process. For additional assistance call us at **800-447-5542**.



Use this sequence for designating your choices when ordering:



HOW TO CONTACT US

At RFM we take pride in our products and our customers who choose them, therefore we are here to assist you in any way we can.

ON THE WEB

www.rfmseating.com

EMAIL

customerservice@rfmseating.com

CUSTOMER SERVICE PHONE

800.447.5542

7am - 3:30pm (Pacific Standard Time)

CUSTOMER SERVICE FAX

800.734.6377

MAILING ADDRESS

619 SW Wood St., Hillsboro, OR 97123

SPECIALTY OPTIONS

Please call Customer Service at 800-447-5542 for off the chair pricing.

Logo options

63 CUSTOM LOGO EMBROIDERY

Want to make a memorable statement about your organization? RFM offers customized logo embroidery—a unique way to reinforce the branding of your company.

The RFM Custom embroidered logo program is available on select models of our chairs including the Trademark 2500 series and the Tuxedo 4500 series.

Questions? – For all orders, please call Marlene Reischman at 800 447-5542 for pricing and delivery information. Custom logo chair orders require additional lead-time to produce.

All Custom Logo orders require the following information:

- Digital image emailed to: mreischman@rfmseating.com
- Accepted file formats are jpeg, eps, tiff, psd, embroidery file formats.
- New embroidery will require a one-time net set up fee as well as a list cost per logo, per chair.
- Pricing is based on size, stitch count and thread colors



**Click here to fill out
Logo Placement Form.**

63 MESH LOGO

RFM also offers a sublimation printing option on select mesh models — another creative way to customize your seating.

Notes and Restrictions:

- High resolution file (vector is preferred) emailed to: mreischman@rfmseating.com
- Only available on standard mesh colors, logo must be DARKER than the mesh color. (White, Silver, and Tan work the best.)
- Standard sublimation print logo size is 8" X 8".
- No set up fee
- 4 week lead time

TASK	\$ 100 *price includes mesh color
GUEST	\$ 80 *price includes mesh color

Cut-out seat options

	35TBV Visible tail-bone cut-out (not available on all seats)	157
	35TBH Hidden tail-bone cut-out (no restrictions)	157
	34CRCO Court reporter cut-out (Meridian fabric only)	157

Seat foam options Not available on the 1900 seat.

25F	RFoAM (memory foam)	91
26F	Dual density foam	53
88F	Flat seat foam	48
89F	Pommel seat foam	121

Custom seat sizing options

Cutting down seat width or depth	86
Arm relocation	86

Foot rings

37FR	Adjustable height twist footring	140
16FR	Footring base w/60mm no hood caster (only available with 175mm and 200mm cylinder)	140



Beading

58BD	Beading - Protective edge guard (may be required when using vinyl, leather or teknet upholstery)	60
-------------	--	-----------

Back bars

41BB	Shorter Back Bar (Specify Length)	43
14BB	Longer Back Bar (4" longer)	26
	Exception: Rainier Longer Back Bar (4" longer)	50

Lumbar options

	59L Comfort cut out	100
	60L Air lumbar	164
	61L Extra firm lumbar	31
	64L Thoracic Ridge	91
	68L Air Lumbar and Air Thoracic	261
	70L AirThoracic	164

(68L & 70L not available on all models - 64L, 68L & 70L not available on medium backs)

Headrest options

65HR	Articulating headrest	485
-------------	-----------------------	------------

STANDARD OPTIONS

Please call Customer Service at 800-447-5542 for off the chair pricing.

Straight arm options

	01A	Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment and standard 10 pad	260
	04A	Swing arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment and standard 10 pad	358
	12A	Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob and standard 10 pad	180
	18A	360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm with standard 10 pad	190
	23A	Forward angled vertically and horizontally adjustable arm with 10 pad	171
	24A	Chrome forward angled vertically and horizontally adjustable arm with 10 pad	201
	25A	Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with standard 10 pad	145
	37A	4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/pad. Pads cannot be changed.	197

Loop arm options

	03A	Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment	310
	09A	Reverse C (non-adjustable)	194
	30A	Polished aluminum arms (not available on all models)	278

Spacers and accessories

29SP	Arm width reduction (1" total) (Not available on 37A)	53
98SP	Arm height reduction (1" total)	75
99SP	Arm height riser (1" total)	63
117A	Lever adjustable in/out arm bracket	24

Seat slider

33SS	Seat slider 2" travel	60
-------------	-----------------------	----

Arm pad options

	10P	Standard Fuse pad	N/C
	22P	3/4" low profile soft pad	116
	44P	2" high soft pad	116
	45P	2" high soft flame retardant kidney shaped pad with beading	116
	46P	D-shape pad	100
	66P	2" Footprint UPH pad	116
	70P	Extra thick, soft urethane pad	20
	77P	Soft Gel Pad	116
	78P	Extra soft eclipse pad	N/C
	80P	Diamond textured, durable soft-touch urethane pad	N/C

22P, 44P, 45P, 46P, & 66P are standard in black leather. If specified, they can match chair fabric at no additional cost.

Cylinders

For specific measurements, please see pages 142-143

	65mm	N/C
	70mm	N/C
	100mm	N/C
	140mm	N/C
	175mm	48
	200mm	48
	270mm	48

Bases

	13B	28" black nylon base	N/C
	15B	Polished aluminum base with 60mm chrome casters	91
	17B	28" black nylon, high hub base	N/C
	18B	Low profile base (not available w/ 65mm or 70mm cylinder)	63
	22B	Polished aluminum, high hub base with 60mm chrome casters	91
	27B	28" Black nylon, heavy duty reinforced Base	87
	28B	28" Aluminum Reinforced Base - Black finish	116

Casters

	20C	Hardfloor reverse braking casters (brakes when seated)	103
	21C	Braking casters (brakes when seat is empty)	36
	30C	Hard floor casters	34
	31C	Hard floor braking casters	68
	32C	Glides	34
	99C	Hard floor 75mm skate wheel industrial casters	75
	911C	70mm Heavy Duty Casters	55